10

15

20

25

30

SUBSTITUTED BENZIMIDAZOLE COMPOUNDS AND THEIR USE FOR THE TREATMENT OF CANCER

This application is a continuation of International Application No. PCT/EP02/11353 filed September 26, 2002, which claims the benefit of priority of European Application No. 01 402 460.8, filed September 26, 2001.

Background of the Invention

1. Field of the Invention

The present invention relates to compounds useful for treating pathological states, which arise from or are exacerbated by cell proliferation, to pharmaceutical compositions comprising these compounds, and to methods of inhibiting cell proliferation in a mammal.

2. Description of the Art

Neoplastic diseases, characterized by the proliferation of cells, which are not subject to normal cell proliferating controls, are a major cause of death in humans and other mammals. Cancer chemotherapy has provided new and more effective drugs to treat these diseases and has also demonstrated that drugs, which are inhibitors of cyclin-dependent kinases are effective in inhibiting the proliferation of neoplastic cells.

Regulators at cell cycle checkpoints determine the decision for a cell to proceed through the cell cycle. Progression of the cell cycle is driven by cyclin-dependent kinases (CDKs) which are activated by oscillating members of the cyclin family, resulting in substrate phosphorylation and ultimately cell division. In addition, endogenous inhibitors of CDKs (INK4 family and KIP/CIP family) negatively regulate the activity of CDKs. Normal cell growth is due to a balance between activators of CDKs (cyclins) and endogenous inhibitors of CDKS. In several types of cancer, aberrant expression or activity of several components of the cell cycle has been described.

Cdk4 functions in Gl phase of the cell cycle and is activated by D-type cyclins, which results in substrate phosphorylation and progression to S phase. The only known substrate for cdk4 is the retinoblastoma gene product (pRb), a major tumor suppressor gene product, which functions as a major checkpoint control in regulation of the Gl/S phase transition. Hyperphosphorylation of pRb by CDKs

10

15

20

25

30

causes the release of E2F (a family of transcription factors) bound to pRb which then activate genes necessary for cell cycle progression, e.g. thymidine kinase, thymidylate synthase, cyclin E and cyclin A. Cyclin DI is amplified or overexpressed in many types of cancer (breast, ovarian, bladder, esophogeal, lung, lymphoma), while the gene for pl6, the endogenous inhibitor of cdk4, is deleted, mutated, or aberrantly methylated in many tumor types. A point mutation in cdk4 was reported in a melanoma tumor that rendered the enzyme unable to bind pl 6 resulting in a constitutively active enzyme. All of the conditions described above lead to activation of cdk4 and cell cycle progression and tumor cell growth.

Arguments to designate CDK2 as an anticancer agent can be found in the literature « Cyclin E activates Cdk2 which acts to phosphorylate pRb resulting in an irreversible commitment to cell division and transition into S-phase » (P.L. Toogood, Medicinal Research Reviews (2001), 21(6); 487-498. and « CDK2 (and possibly CDK3) is required for G1 progression and entry into S phase. In complex with cyclin E, it sustains pRb hyperphosphrylation to support progression through G1 and into S phase. In addition many other cellular targets of CDK2-CyclinE have been identified.... In complex with cyclinA, CDK2 plays a role in inactivating E2F and is required for completion of S phase. » T.D. Davies et al. (2001) Structure 9, 389-397.

An added level of regulation of CDK activity exists. Cyclin-dependent kinase activating kinase (CAK) is a positive regulator of CDKs. CAK phosphorylates the catalytic CDKs on a conserved threonine residue to render the target enzyme completely active.

Because the defects in cell cycle molecules lead to CDK activation and subsequently cell cycle progression, it is logical that inhibition of CDK enzyme activity should block cell cycle progression and tumor cell growth.

The first CDK inhibitor to enter clinical trials is the compound known as flavopiridol. This compound is currently in Phase II clinical trials and is the only molecule in its class in the clinic at the present time. The aim of this invention is to produce molecules more active than flavopiridol.

It is known following publication of WO00/41669 that benzimidazole carbamate derivatives are vascular damaging agents that can be used for treating cancer, the sulfonoester derivatives claimed in this patent application are not at all exemplified and their anticancerous way of action is not described. Our invention relates specifically to sulfonesters derivatives of those carbamates.

Summary of the Invention

In one embodiment of the present invention are disclosed compounds of formula (I)

5

- wherein A is an aryl or heteroaryl entity
- wherein R₁ is selected from the group consisting of
 - alkyl, eventually substituted by an alkoxy, heteroalkyl, aryl, acyl, acyl derivatives, halogen

10

-alkoxy eventually substituted by an alkyl, heteroalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, alkoxyalkyl, hydroxyalkyl amide or a perfluoroalkoxy group or an alkylthio eventually substituted by an amide or a perfluoroalkylthio

15

- aryl or heteroaryl eventually substituted by one or more alkyl group, alkoxy group, nitro group, cyano group, acyl derivative, perfluoroalkoxy group, perfluoroalkyl group, heteroaryl group, aryloxy group
- halogen
- _4 NH₂

20

- 4 NH alkyl or cycloalkyl eventually substituted with an an acyl, an acyl derivative, an hydroxy, an amino, alkoxy, heterocyclyl or aryl group
- 4 N imidazolyl
- 3 SO₂ Me when A is phenyl

25

• wherein R2 is selected from the group consisting of

- CO-alkyl eventually substituted by amino, acid, acid derivative, alkoxy, aryl or OH groups

- CO-aralkyl eventually substituted by alkoxy, halogeno, amino, acid or acid derivatives
- CO-aryl eventually substituted
- CO-alkoxy eventually substituted by aryl

- CO-amino, CO-NHR₃, CO-NR₃R₄ wherein R₃ and R₄ are selected independently from hydrogen, alkyl, hydroxyalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, fluoroalkyl, alkynyl, heteroalkyl, alkylheteroalkyl, aryl, aralkyl or together form an alkylen chain including eventually one to 4 more heteroatoms

- aryl or aralkyl eventually substituted by heterocycloalkyl, alkyl, aryl, alkoxy, amino, fluoroalkyl, acyl derivatives, halogen

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt.

Among the preferred compounds of formula (I) are those where A represents a phenyl, thiophene, isoxazole, oxazole, pyrazole, furan, or pyridine, and more preferably those where A is a phenyl group.

Among the preferred compounds of formula (I) are those wherein the aryl, aralkyl, heteroaryl or heteroarylalkyl are optionally substituted with one or more similar or different groups selected from halogen, alkoxy, alkyl, hydroxyalkyl, alkylthio, amino, mono or dialkylamino, heterocyclylamino, arylamino, heteroarylamino, heteroaryl, nitro, heterocycloalkyl, perfluoroalkyl, perfluoroalkoxy, perfluoroalkylthio, acyl derivatives.

Among the preferred compounds of fomula (I) are those wherein R_2 is an aminocarbonyl group substituted by a substituent selected frommonoalkylamino or a monoarylamino substituent In the preferred compounds of formula (I) are those containing for R_2 an amino substituent and preferably a monoalkylamino or a monoarylamino substituent and still more preferably those containing a monoalkylamino substituent with an acyl derivative.

Among the alkyl or alkylene substituents which are substituted are included those substituted with one or more amino, aminoalkyl, aminoalkylamino, hydroxy, alkoxy, hydroxyalkoxy, acyl, acyl derivatives, alkyl, heteroalkyl, arylalkyl, arylamino, aryloxy, or aryl groups.

10

15

5

20

25

30

10

15

30

Among the alkoxy or alkythio substituents are included the alkoxy or alkylthio groups substituted with one or more amino, acyl, acyl derivatives, alkyl, arylalkyl or aryl groups.

Among the acyl groups or acyl derivatives groups are included the carboxylic acids and the sulfonic acids, the derivatives of which being mainly ester or carbamoyl esters.

The alkyl chain of the present invention includes linear, branched or cyclic chain containing 1 to 10 carbon atoms. The alkoxy chain of the present invention includes linear, branchedor cyclic chains containing 1 to 4 carbon atoms. The aryl groups include phenyl or naphthyl groups, heteroaryl groups containing one to four heteroatoms selected from S, N or O such as furyl, thiophen, isoxazole, oxazole, pyrazole, furane, pyridine. The heterocyclyl group contains one to four heteroatoms choosen from N, O, S and 2 to 6 carbon atoms.

Among the preferred compounds are those containing an alkyl chain 1 to 10 carbon atoms and those containing acycloalkyl chain 3 to 5 carbon atoms. When the alkyl chain is substituted by an alkoxy group this last group has preferably one carbon atom.

Among the compounds of formula (I) the following compounds are much more preferred:

- 20 Methyl-5-(4-[2-hydroxyethyl]aminophenylsulfonyloxy) benzimidazole-2-carbamate Methyl-5-(4-[4-hydroxbutyl]aminophenylsulfonyloxy) benzimidazole-2-carbamate Methyl-5-(4-[2-methoxyethyl]aminophenylsulfonyloxy) benzimidazole-2-carbamate Methyl-5-(4-[1-imidazolyl]-phenylsulfonyloxy) benzimidazole-2-carbamate Methyl-5-(4-[2-pyridylmethyl]aminophenylsulfonyloxy) benzimidazole-2-carbamate
- Methyl-5-(4-ethylaminophenylsulfonyloxy) benzimidazole-2-carbamate
 Methyl-5-(4-[N-glycinyl]-phenylsulfonyloxy) benzimidazole-2-carbamate
 Methyl-5-(4-[1-methyl,2-hydroxyethyl] aminophenylsulfonyloxy) benzimidazole-2-carbamate
 - Methyl-5-(4-[2-methyl,2-hydroxyethyl] aminophenylsulfonyloxy) benzimidazole-2-carbamate
 - Methyl-5-(4-isopropylaminophenylsulfonyloxy) benzimidazole-2-carbamate Methyl-5-(4-[1-ethyl 2-hydroxyethyl]aminophenyl sulfonyloxy) benzimidazole-2-carbamate
 - Methyl-5-(4-butylaminophenylsulfonyloxy) benzimidazole-2-carbamate

- Methyl-5-(4-[3-methoxypropyl]aminophenylsulfonyloxy) benzimidazole-2-carbamate
- Methyl-5-(4-methylaminophenylsulfonyloxy) benzimidazole-2-carbamate
- Methyl-5-(4-[2-sulfonylethyl]aminophenylsulfonyloxy) benzimidazole-2-carbamate
- 5 Methyl-5-(4-aminophenylsulfonyloxy) benzimidazole-2-carbamate
 - Methyl-5-(4-[2-diethylaminoethyl] aminophenylsulfonyloxy) benzimidazole-2-carbamate
 - Methyl-5-(4-[1-tetrathydrofurylmethyl] aminophenylsulfonyloxy) benzimidazole-2-carbamate
- Methyl-5-(4-cyclopentylaminophenylsulfonyloxy) benzimidazole-2-carbamate Methyl-5-(4-[2-phenylethyl]aminophenylsulfonyloxy) benzimidazole-2-carbamate N-[5-(4-[imidazolyl]-phenylsulfonyloxy)-1H-benzimidazole-2-yl]-methylurea N-[5-(4-cyclopentylaminophenylsulfonyloxy)-1H-benzimidazole-2-yl]-methylurea N-[5-(4-cyclopentylaminophenylsulfonyloxy)-1H-benzimidazole-2-yl]-dimethylurea
- 4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-benzoylamino-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-phenylacetylamino-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(2-tert-butoxycarbonylamino-acetylamino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 20 N-[5-(4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonyloxy)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-succinamic acid methyl ester
 - 4-[5-(4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonyloxy)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-ylcarbamoyl]-butyric acid methyl ester
 - 4-[5-(4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonyloxy)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-ylcarbamoyl]-
- 25 butyric acid methyl ester
 - 4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclohexanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[(pyridine-2-carbonyl)-amino]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[(pyridine-3-carbonyl)-amino]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[(pyridine-4-carbonyl)-amino]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-pentanoylamino-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 35 4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-hexanoylamino-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester

- 4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(2-cyclopropyl-acetylamino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(2-cyclohexyl-acetylamino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 5 4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(2-methoxy-acetylamino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(2-dimethylamino-acetylamino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-benzoylamino-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl
- 10 ester
 - 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-phenylacetylamino-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(2-tert-butoxycarbonylamino-acetylamino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 15 N-[5-(4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonyloxy)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-succinamic acid methyl ester
 - 4-[5-(4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonyloxy)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-ylcarbamoyl]-butyric acid methyl ester
 - 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-
- 20 benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclohexanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[(pyridine-2-carbonyl)-amino]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[(pyridine-4-carbonyl)-amino]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[(pyridine-4-carbonyl)-amino]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - $\hbox{4-Cyclopentylamino-benzene sulfonic acid 2-pentanoylamino-1$H-benzoimidazol-5-yl}$
- 30 ester
 - 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-hexanoylamino-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(2-cyclopropyl-acetylamino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester

- 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(2-cyclohexyl-acetylamino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(2-methoxy-acetylamino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 5 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(2-dimethylamino-acetylamino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-cyclopropyl-ureido)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-cyclopropyl-ureido)-1H-
- 10 benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-isopropyl-ureido)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-isopropyl-ureido)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-butyl-ureido)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-butyl-ureido)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-fluoro-phenyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-fluoro-phenyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-methoxy-phenyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-methoxy-phenyl)-ureido]-1H-
- 25 benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(3-methoxy-phenyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(3-methoxy-phenyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester

- 4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-chloro-phenyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-chloro-phenyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 5 4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(4-chloro-phenyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(4-chloro-phenyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-methoxy-benzyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-methoxy-benzyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(3-fluoro-benzyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(3-chloro-phenyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(3-chloro-phenyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-isobutyl-ureido)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-isobutyl-ureido)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-dimethylamino-ethyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-dimethylamino-ethyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-ethyl-ureido)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-ethyl-ureido)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester

- {3-[5-(4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonyloxy)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-ureido}-acetic acid
- 4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-sulfo-ethyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 5 4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-methoxy-ethyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-methoxy-ethyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(4-dimethylamino-phenyl)-ureido]-1H-
- 10 benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(4-dimethylamino-phenyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-pyridin-2-ylmethyl-ureido)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-pyridin-2-ylmethyl-ureido)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-cyclobutyl-ureido)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-cyclobutyl-ureido)-1H-
- 20 benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-pyridin-4-ylmethyl-ureido)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-pyridin-4-ylmethyl-ureido)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-tert-butyl-ureido)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-tert-butyl-ureido)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-phenyl-ureido)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester

- 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-phenyl-ureido)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-cyclohexyl-ureido)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 5 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-cyclohexyl-ureido)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester;
 - 4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-cyclopentyl-ureido)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(3-fluoro-phenyl)-ureido]-1H-
- 10 benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(3-fluoro-phenyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-hydroxy-ethyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-hydroxy-ethyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-ureido]-1H-20 benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-fluoro-benzyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-fluoro-benzyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[(azetidine-1-carbonyl)-amino]-1H-
- 30 benzoimidazol-5-yl ester

- 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[(azetidine-1-carbonyl)-amino]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-pyridin-3-ylmethyl-ureido)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 5 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-pyridin-3-ylmethyl-ureido)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-{3-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propyl]-ureido}-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-{3-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propyl]-10 ureido}-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-benzyl-ureido)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-benzyl-ureido)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-{3-[5-(4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonyloxy)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-ureido}-butyric acid methyl ester;
 - 4-{3-[5-(4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonyloxy)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-ureido}-butyric acid ethyl ester
- 4-{3-[5-(4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonyloxy)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-ureido}20 acetic acid methyl ester
 - 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(3-imidazol-1-yl-propyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 1-[5-(4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonyloxy)-1H-benzoimidazol-2S-ylcarbamoyl]-pyrrolidine-2-carboxylic acid
- 25 1-[5-(4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonyloxy)-1H-benzoimidazol-2S-ylcarbamoyl]pyrrolidine-2-carboxylic acid methyl ester
 - 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-carbamoylmethyl-ureido)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 1-[5-(4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonyloxy)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-ylcarbamoyl]-30 piperidine-4-carboxylic acid ethyl ester

- 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-piperidin-4-ylmethyl-ureido)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-morpholin-4-yl-ethyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 5 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-amino-2-methyl-propyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester;
 - 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(4-hydroxy-cyclohexyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(3-hydroxy-propyl)-ureido]-1Hbenzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(1,1-dimethyl-propyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-{3-[2-(2-hydroxy-ethylamino)-ethyl]-ureido}-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(4-hydroxy-butyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-{3-[3-(2-oxo-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-propyl]-ureido}-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-carbamoyl-ethyl)-ureido]-1H-20 benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[(2S-carbamoyl-pyrrolidine-1-carbonyl)-amino]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-{3-[2-(2-hydroxy-ethoxy)-ethyl]-ureido}-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(3-pyrrolidin-1-yl-propyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(1-ethyl-pyrrolidin-2-ylmethyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-pyrrolidin-1-yl-ethyl)-ureido]-1H-30 benzoimidazol-5-yl ester

- 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-piperidin-1-yl-ethyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 5 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-isopropylamino-ethyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-diethylamino-ethyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 2-{3-[5-(4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonyloxy)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-ureido}10 3S-hydroxy-propionic acid methyl ester
 - 4-{3-[5-(4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonyloxy)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-ureido}-butyric acid methyl ester
 - 4-{3-[5-(4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonyloxy)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-ureido}-butyric acid ethyl ester
- 15 {3-[5-(4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonyloxy)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-ureido}-acetic acid methyl ester
 - 4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(3-imidazol-1-yl-propyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 1-[5-(4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonyloxy)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-ylcarbamoyl]20 pyrrolidine-2-carboxylic acid
 - 1-[5-(4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonyloxy)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-ylcarbamoyl]-pyrrolidine-2-carboxylic acid methyl ester
 - 4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-carbamoylmethyl-ureido)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 25 1-[5-(4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonyloxy)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-ylcarbamoyl]-piperidine-4-carboxylic acid ethyl ester
 - 4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-piperidin-4-ylmethyl-ureido)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-morpholin-4-yl-ethyl)-ureido]-1H-30 benzoimidazol-5-yl ester

- 4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-amino-2-methyl-propyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(4-hydroxy-cyclohexyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 5 4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(3-hydroxy-propyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(1,1-dimethyl-propyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-{3-[2-(2-hydroxy-ethylamino)-ethyl]-10 ureido}-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(4-hydroxy-butyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-{3-[3-(2-oxo-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-propyl]-ureido}-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-carbamoyl-ethyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(1,1-dimethyl-propyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[(2-carbamoyl-pyrrolidine-1-carbonyl)-20 amino]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-{3-[2-(2-hydroxy-ethoxy)-ethyl]-ureido}-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(3-pyrrolidin-1-yl-propyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(1-ethyl-pyrrolidin-2-ylmethyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-pyrrolidin-1-yl-ethyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-piperidin-1-yl-ethyl)-ureido]-1H-30 benzoimidazol-5-yl ester

- 4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-isopropylamino-ethyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-diethylamino-ethyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 2-{3-[5-(4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonyloxy)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-ureido}-3-hydroxy-propionic acid methyl ester
 - 4-[(Tetrahydro-furan-2-ylmethyl)-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-
- 10 carbamoylmethyl-ureido)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-[(Tetrahydro-furan-2-ylmethyl)-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-hydroxyethyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-[(Tetrahydro-furan-2-ylmethyl)-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(3-hydroxy-propyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-[(Tetrahydro-furan-2-ylmethyl)-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(4-hydroxy-butyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-[(Tetrahydro-furan-2-ylmethyl)-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-methoxy-1-methyl-ethyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-[(Tetrahydro-furan-2-ylmethyl)-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(1-ethyl-
- 20 pyrrolidin-2-ylmethyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-[(Tetrahydro-furan-2-ylmethyl)-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-pyrrolidin-1-yl-ethyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-[(Tetrahydro-furan-2-ylmethyl)-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(3-pyrrolidin-1-yl-propyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-[(Tetrahydro-furan-2-ylmethyl)-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-morpholin-4-yl-ethyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-[(Tetrahydro-furan-2-ylmethyl)-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-ethyl-ureido)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-[(Tetrahydro-furan-2-ylmethyl)-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-methyl-ureido)-
- 30 1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester

- 4-[(Tetrahydro-furan-2-ylmethyl)-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-pyridin-2-ylmethyl-ureido)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-[(Tetrahydro-furan-2-ylmethyl)-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-pyridin-3-ylmethyl-ureido)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 5 4-[(Tetrahydro-furan-2-ylmethyl)-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-{3-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propyl]-ureido}-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-[(Tetrahydro-furan-2-ylmethyl)-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-sulfo-ethyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-[(Tetrahydro-furan-2-ylmethyl)-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-cyclobutyl-ureido)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-[(Tetrahydro-furan-2-ylmethyl)-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-{3-[3-(2-oxo-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-propyl]-ureido}-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-[(Tetrahydro-furan-2-ylmethyl)-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-{3-[2-(2-hydroxyethylamino)-ethyl]-ureido}-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-[(Tetrahydro-furan-2-ylmethyl)-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-piperidin-1-yl-ethyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Benzylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-Methylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-20 benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(2-Hydroxy-ethylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(3-Hydroxy-propylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-(4-Hydroxy-butylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(2-Methoxy-1-methyl-ethylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-(2-Pyrrolidin-1-yl-ethylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester

- 4-(1-Hydroxymethyl-propylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonylamino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-(2-Hydroxy-1-methyl-ethylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 5 4-(2-Piperidin-1-yl-ethylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(3-Pyrrolidin-1-yl-propylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonylamino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-(3-Hydroxy-2,2-dimethyl-propylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-[(Pyridin-3-ylmethyl)-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-[3-(4-Methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropane-carbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-(2-Methoxy-benzylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(4-Hydroxy-cyclohexylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonylamino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-(2-Diethylamino-ethylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonylamino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(1S-Hydroxymethyl-propylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonylamino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(2-Ethylamino-ethylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-(2-Diisopropylamino-ethylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonylamino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(2-Morpholin-4-yl-ethylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-(1-Aza-bicyclo[2.2.2]oct-3-ylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanearbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester

- 4-(2-Phenylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonylamino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-(1-Benzyl-pyrrolidin-3-ylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 5 4-(2*R*-Carbamoyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(3-Dimethylamino-propylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonylamino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-(2-Piperazin-1-yl-ethylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(2-Carbamoyl-cyclohexylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonylamino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(2-Acetylamino-ethylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonylamino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-[2-(2-Amino-ethylamino)-ethylamino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropane-carbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-[3-(2-Oxo-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-propylamino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropane-carbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-[2-(1H-Imidazol-4-yl)-ethylamino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonylamino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-[(Pyridin-2-ylmethyl)-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Cyclobutylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-[2-(2-Hydroxy-ethoxy)-ethylamino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropane-carbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(2,3-Dihydroxy-propylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonylamino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-(2-Imidazol-1-yl-ethylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester

- 4-[2-(2-Hydroxy-ethylamino)-ethylamino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropane-carbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-(2-Methoxy-ethylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 5 4-(2-Dimethylamino-1-methyl-ethylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropane-carbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(Pyrrolidin-3-ylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-[2-(1H-Indol-3-yl)-ethylamino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonylamino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(2-Dimethylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonylamino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(2-Phenoxy-ethylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-(Bicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(2-Methylamino-ethylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonylamino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-(2-Propylamino-ethylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonylamino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(1-Methyl-2-phenoxy-ethylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonylamino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-[(Piperidin-4-ylmethyl)-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-(4-Methoxy-benzylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(1H-Benzoimidazol-5-ylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonylamino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-(3-Methoxy-propylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-30 1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester

- 4-(2,2-Dimethoxy-ethylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonylamino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-(4-Dimethylamino-phenylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonylamino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 5 4-(3-Methoxy-benzylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(4-Pyrrolidin-1-yl-butylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-(2,3-Dimethoxy-benzylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonylamino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Prop-2-ynylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-[4-(2-Hydroxy-ethyl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropane-carbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-[(Pyridin-4-ylmethyl)-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-[2-(Ethyl-m-tolyl-amino)-ethylamino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropane-carbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-(2-Hydroxy-cyclohexylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonylamino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(3-Dimethylamino-2,2-dimethyl-propylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-[3-(2-Hydroxy-ethylamino)-propylamino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropane-carbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-[(Tetrahydro-furan-2-ylmethyl)-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropane-carbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-[(Tetrahydro-furan-2*R*-ylmethyl)-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropane-carbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-[(Tetrahydro-furan-2S-ylmethyl)-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropaneacrbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester

- 4-(2-Butylamino-ethylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-(3-Methylamino-propylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonylamino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 5 4-(1S,2-Dicarbamoyl-ethylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 2-{4-[2-(Cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yloxysulfonyl]-phenylamino}-3*R*-hydroxy-propionic acid methyl ester
 - 4-(2-Carbamoyl-ethylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-
- 10 1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(3-Methoxy-propylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(3,4,5-Trimethoxy-benzylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonylamino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-(Carbamoylmethyl-amino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 1-{4-[2-(Cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yloxysulfonyl]-phenyl}-piperidine-4-carboxylic acid ethyl ester
- 4-(2-Amino-2-methyl-propylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonylamino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 3-{4-[2-(Cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yloxysulfonyl]-phenylamino}-propionic acid methyl ester
 - 4-(3-Morpholin-4-yl-propylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-(5-Hydroxy-pentylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-[(5S-Amino-2,2,4S-trimethyl-cyclopentylmethyl)-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-(2-Hydroxymethyl-phenylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-30 amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester

- 4-(4-Ethoxy-phenylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-Ethylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 5 4-(2-Sulfo-ethylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-{4-[2-(Cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yloxysulfonyl]-phenylamino}-piperidine-1-carboxylic acid ethyl ester
- 4-({4-[2-(Cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yloxysulfonyl]phenylamino}-methyl)-benzoic acid
 - 4-[(1-Carbamimidoyl-piperidin-4-ylmethyl)-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-{4-[2-(Cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yloxysulfonyl]-phenyl}-piperazine-1-carboxylic acid tert-butyl ester
- 3-{4-[2-(Cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yloxysulfonyl]-phenylamino}-3-phenyl-propionic acid
 - 4-Piperidin-1-yl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(1-Methyl-4-oxo-imidazolidin-2-ylideneamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-
- 20 (cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(4-Methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(3-Hydroxy-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonylamino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-(Cyclopropylmethyl-amino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-[(2-Dimethylamino-ethyl)-methyl-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropane-carbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Isobutylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-
- 30 benzoimidazol-5-yl ester

- 4-[Ethyl-(2-hydroxy-ethyl)-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-(2-Hydroxy-1-hydroxymethyl-ethylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropane-carbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 5 4-Propylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Cyclopropylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Morpholin-4-yl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-
- 10 benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-[2-(1-Methyl-pyrrolidin-2-yl)-ethylamino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropane-carbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-[(1,3-Dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-4-ylmethyl)-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-(4-Acetylamino-benzylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonylamino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(3-Cyclohexylamino-propylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonylamino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-(3-Ethoxy-propylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-20 1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Pyrrolidin-1-yl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(4-Methyl-benzylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-[1,4']Bipiperidinyl-1'-yl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(2-Pyridin-3-yl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-(4-Hydroxy-piperidin-1-yl)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-30 1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester

- 4-[(2-Hydroxy-ethyl)-methyl-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-[(1-Ethyl-pyrrolidin-2-ylmethyl)-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropane-carbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 5 4-(3-Hydroxy-pyridin-2-ylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonylamino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-[(1-Carbamoyl-piperidin-4-ylmethyl)-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(2-Pyrrol-1-yl-ethylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-
- 10 1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(4-Cyclopentyl-piperazin-1-yl)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(2-Propoxy-ethylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-(3-Cyclohexylamino-propylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonylamino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(1H-Indol-5-ylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(4-Amino-benzylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-
- 20 1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(2S-Methoxymethyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropane-carbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-[4-(2-Hydroxy-ethyl)-piperidin-1-yl]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropane-carbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-[2-(2-Hydroxy-ethyl)-piperidin-1-yl]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropane-carbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(2-Isopropylamino-ethylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonylamino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 3-{4-[2-(Cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yloxysulfonyl]-
- 30 phenylamino}-propionic acid

- 4-[Methyl-(2-methylamino-ethyl)-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropane-carbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-(3-Acetylamino-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonylamino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 5 4-(Carbamoylmethyl-amino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(4-Hydroxy-piperidin-1-yl)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-(4-Dimethylamino-benzylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonylamino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(3-Imidazol-1-yl-propylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(Quinoxalin-5-ylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-[4-(2-Hydroxy-ethyl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropane-carbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(2-Hydroxy-1,1-dimethyl-ethylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropane-carbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 1-{4-[2-(Cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yloxysulfonyl]-20 phenyl}-piperidine-4-carboxylic acid
 - 6-{4-[2-(Cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yloxysulfonyl]-phenylamino}-hexanoic acid methyl ester
 - 4-[4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropane-carbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-[4-(2-Methoxy-ethyl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropane-carbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-[(2-Hydroxy-ethyl)-phenyl-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-[(Furan-2-ylmethyl)-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester

- 1-{4-[2-(Cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yloxysulfonyl]-phenyl}-aziridine-2-carboxylic acid methyl ester
- 4-(4-Carbamoyl-piperidin-1-yl)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 5 4-(3-Methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(2,6-Dimethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(4-Phenyl-piperazin-1-yl)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-
- 10 1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(4-Pyridin-2-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(4-Diethylamino-1-methyl-butylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropane-carbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-{4-[2-(Cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yloxysulfonyl]-phenyl}-piperazine-1-carboxylic acid ethyl ester
 - 4-(5-Hydroxy-naphthalen-1-ylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonylamino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-[2-(4-Hydroxy-3-methoxy-phenyl)-ethylamino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-
- 20 (cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(9H-Purin-6-ylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 1-{4-[2-(Cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yloxysulfonyl]-phenyl}-piperidine-3-carboxylic acid
- 4-(3,3-Dimethyl-piperidin-1-yl)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(4-Methyl-piperidin-1-yl)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-(2-Pyridin-2-yl-ethylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-
- 30 amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester

- 4-(3-Hydroxymethyl-phenylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonylamino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-(2-Oxo-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrimidin-4-ylideneamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 5 4-(3-Piperidin-1-yl-propylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-[2-(1H-Indol-3-yl)-ethylamino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-(5-Carbamoyl-1H-imidazol-4-ylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(1-Hydroxymethyl-butylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonylamino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(1-Benzyl-piperidin-4-ylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-{4-[2-(2-Hydroxy-ethoxy)-ethyl]-piperazin-1-yl}-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(4-Methyl-[1,4]diazepan-1-yl)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-(3-Azepan-1-yl-propylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonylamino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(2,6-cis-Dimethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(2S-Hydroxymethyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropane-carbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-[4-(3-Pyrrolidin-1-yl-propyl)-[1,4]diazepan-1-yl]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-trifluoromethoxy-benzenesulfonic acid 2-methoxycarbonylamino-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 3,5-Dimethyl-isoxazole-4-sulfonic acid 2-methoxycarbonylamino-1H-benzoimidazol-
- 30 5-yl ester

- Thiophene-2-sulfonic acid 2-methoxycarbonylamino-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 5-Isoxazol-3-yl-thiophene-2-sulfonic acid 2-methoxycarbonylamino-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 2-Fluoro-benzenesulfonic acid 2-methoxycarbonylamino-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 5-(1-Methyl-5-trifluoromethyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)-thiophene-2-sulfonic acid 2-methoxycarbonylamino-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 3-Trifluoromethoxy-benzenesulfonic acid 2-methoxycarbonylamino-1H-benzo-imidazol-5-yl ester
- 2-Trifluoromethoxy-benzenesulfonic acid 2-methoxycarbonylamino-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 2,6-Difluoro-benzenesulfonic acid 2-methoxycarbonylamino-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 3-Methoxy-benzenesulfonic acid 2-methoxycarbonylamino-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 3-(2-Methoxycarbonylamino-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yloxysulfonyl)-thiophene-2-carboxylic acid methyl ester
 - 3,4-Dimethoxy-benzenesulfonic acid 2-methoxycarbonylamino-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 20 3-Nitro-benzenesulfonic acid 2-methoxycarbonylamino-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 3-Trifluoromethyl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-methoxycarbonylamino-1H-benzo-imidazol-5-yl ester
 - 2-Cyano-benzenesulfonic acid 2-methoxycarbonylamino-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 25 2-Trifluoromethyl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-methoxycarbonylamino-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 2,4-Difluoro-benzenesulfonic acid 2-methoxycarbonylamino-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 5-Fluoro-2-methyl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-methoxycarbonylamino-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester

- 3-Fluoro-benzenesulfonic acid 2-methoxycarbonylamino-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-Cyano-benzenesulfonic acid 2-methoxycarbonylamino-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 5 2-Methoxy-5-(2-methoxycarbonylamino-3H-benzoimidazol-5-yloxysulfonyl)-thiophene-3-carboxylic acid methyl ester
 - 1,3,5-Trimethyl-1H-pyrazole-4-sulfonic acid 2-methoxycarbonylamino-3H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 6-Morpholin-4-yl-pyridine-3-sulfonic acid 2-methoxycarbonylamino-3H-
- 10 benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 2,4,6-Trifluoro-benzenesulfonic acid 2-methoxycarbonylamino-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-benzyloxy-benzenesulfonic acid 2-methoxycarbonylamino-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-Ethoxy-benzenesulfonic acid 2-methoxycarbonylamino-3H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(2-Morpholin-4-yl-ethoxy)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-methoxycarbonylamino-3H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(2-Methoxy-ethoxy)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-methoxycarbonylamino-3H-
- 20 benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(2-piperidin-1-yl-ethoxy)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-methoxycarbonylamino-3H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - [4-(2-Methoxycarbonylamino-3H-benzoimidazol-5-yloxysulfonyl)-phenoxy]-acetic acid
- 4-(2-oxo-2-pyrrolidin-1-yl-ethoxy)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-methoxycarbonylamino-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl-ester
 - 4-[2-(4-Methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-2-oxo-ethoxy]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-methoxy-carbonylamino-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-[(3-diethylamino-propylcarbamoyl)-methoxy]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-methoxy-carbonylamino-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester

- 4-{[(furan-2-ylmethyl)-carbamoyl]-methoxy}-benzenesulfonic acid 2-methoxy-carbonylamino-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-(cyclopropylmethyl-amino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-methoxycarbonylamino-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 5 4-(2-methoxy-ethylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-methoxycarbonylamino-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(2-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-methoxycarbonylamino-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-(benzylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-methoxycarbonylamino-1H-benzoimidazol-10 5-yl ester
 - 4-(2-Morpholin-4-yl-ethylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-methoxycarbonylamino-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(2-Piperidin-4-yl-ethylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-piperidin-1-yl-ethyl)-ureido]-3H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-[(1-Ethyl-pyrrolidin-2-ylmethyl)-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-piperidin-1-yl-ethyl)-ureido]-3H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3,4-dimethoxy-phenylamino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-phenylamino-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(4-morpholin-4-yl-phenylamino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3,5-dimethyl-phenylamino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(4-methoxy-phenylamino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(4-dimethylamino-phenylamino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-methoxy-5-trifluoromethyl-phenylamino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester

- 3-[5-(4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonyloxy)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-ylamino]-benzoic acid ethyl ester
- 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[(4-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-phenylamino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 5 4-cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-phenyl-propionylamino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[2-2-methoxy-ethoxy)-acetylamino]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-fluoro-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3(chloro-4-methoxy-benzylamino)-3H-
- 10 benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Fluoro-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[(3-phenyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-5-ylmethyl)-amino]-3H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Fluoro-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-chloro-benzylamino)-3H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-Fluoro-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-3H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Fluoro-benzenesulfonic acid 2-benzylamino-3H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-benzylamino-3H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[(3-phenyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-5-ylmethyl)-amino]-3H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-3H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-chloro-4-methoxy-benzylamino)-3H-
- 25 benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(Cyclopropylmethyl-amino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-morpholin-4-yl-ethyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(Cyclopropylmethyl-amino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-morpholin-4-yl-ethyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester

- 4-(Cyclopropylmethyl-amino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-pyridin-2-ylmethyl)ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-(Cyclopropylmethyl-amino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-methoxy-ethyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 5 4-(Cyclopropylmethyl-amino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-ethyl)-ureido]-1Hbenzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(2-Methoxy-ethylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-morpholin-4-yl-ethyl)ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(2-Methoxy-ethylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-pyridin-2-ylmethyl)-ureido]-
- 10 1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(2-Methoxy-ethylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-methoxy-ethyl)-ureido]-1Hbenzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(2-Methoxy-ethylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-ethyl)-ureido]-1Hbenzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 15 4-(2-Hydroxy-1-methyl-ethylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-morpholin-4-ylethyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(2-Hydroxy-1-methyl-ethylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-pyridin-2-ylmethyl)ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-(2-Hydroxy-1-methyl-ethylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-methoxy-ethyl)-20 ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(2-Hydroxy-1-methyl-ethylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-ethyl)-ureido]-1Hbenzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Benzyloxy-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-morpholin-4-yl-ethyl)-ureido]-1Hbenzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 25 4-Benzyloxy-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-pyridin-2-ylmethyl)-ureido]-1Hbenzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Benzyloxy-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-methoxy-ethyl)-ureido]-1Hbenzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-benzyloxy-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-ethyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 30

- 4-(2-Morpholin-4-yl-ethylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-pyridin-2-ylmethyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-(2-Morpholin-4-yl-ethylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-methoxy-ethyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 5 4-[(Piperidin-4-ylmethyl)-amino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-morpholin-4-ylethyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-[(Piperidin-4-ylmethyl)-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-pyridin-2-ylmethyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-[(Piperidin-4-ylmethyl)-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-methoxy-ethyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Benzylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-morpholin-4-yl-ethyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Benzylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-pyridin-2-ylmethyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-Benzylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-methoxy-ethyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-Benzylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-ethyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-[(1-ethyl-pyrrolidin-2ylmethyl)-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-pyridin-2-ylmethyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(4-hydroxy-piperidin-1-yl)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[(4-hydroxy-piperidine-1-carbonyl)-amino]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(4-Methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[(4-methyl-piperazin-1-carbonyl)-amino]-3H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-[(tetrahydro-pyran-4-ylmethyl)-amino]-benezenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-ylmethyl)-ureido]-3H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(2-Fluoro-ethylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-fluoro-ethyl)-ureido]-3H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-(2-piperidin-1-yl-ethylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-piperidin-1-yl-ethyl)-30 ureido]-3H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester

- 4-phenethylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-phenethyl-ureido)-3H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-[3-(2-oxo-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-propylamino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-{3-[3-(2-oxo-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-propyl]-ureido}-3H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 5 4-(4-fluoro-benzylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(4-fluoro-benzyl)-ureido]-3H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(2-hydroxy-2-methyl-propylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-hydroxy-3-methyl-propyl)-ureido]-3H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-(3-hydroxy-propylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(3-hydroxy-propyl)-ureido]-3H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-piperidin-4-ylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-piperidin-4-yl)-ureido]-3H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(2-dimethylamino-ethylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-dimethylamino-ethyl)-ureido]-3H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-morpholin-4-yl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[(morpholine-4-carbonyl)-amino]-3H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(2-Hydroxy-3-methoxy-propylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-hydroxy-3-methoxy-propyl)-ureido]-3H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-[(Pyridin-2-ylmethyl)-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-pyridin-2-yl-
- 20 ethyl-ureido)-3H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(2-hydroxy-propylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-hydroxy-propyl)-ureido]-3H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(4-methoxy-benzylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(4-methoxy-benzyl)-ureido]-3H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-(2-pyrrolidin-1-yl-ethylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-pyrrolidin-1-yl-ethyl)-ureido]-3H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(1-phenyl-ethylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(1-phenyl-ethyl)-ureido]-3H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-(2-diethylamino-ethylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-diethylamino-ethyl)-30 ureido]-3H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester

- 4-(1-hydroxymethyl-cyclopentylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(1-hydroxymethyl-cyclopentyl)-ureido]-3H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 3-(4-{2-[3-(3-Methoxycarbonyl-ethyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yloxysulfonyl}-phenylamino)-propionic acid methyl ester
- 5 4-(4-Hydroxy-piperidin-1-yl)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-morpholin-4-yl-ethyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-morpholin-4-yl-ethyl)-ureido]-3H-benzimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-pyridin-2-ylmethyl-ureido)-10 3H-benzimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-methoxy-ethyl)-ureido]-3H-benzimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(4-hydroxy-piperidin-1-yl)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-morpholin-4-yl-ethyl)-ureido]-3H-benzimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-(4-hydroxy-piperidin-1-yl)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-pyridin-2-ylmethyl-ureido)-3H-benzimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(4-hydroxy-piperidin-1-yl)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-methoxy-ethyl)-ureido]-3H-benzimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(4-hydroxy-piperidin-1-yl)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-ethyl-ureido)-3H-
- 20 benzimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-[(Pyridin-2-ylmethyl)-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-morpholin-4-yl-ethyl)-ureido]-3H-benzimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-[(Pyridin-2-ylmethyl)-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-pyridin-2-ylmethyl-ureido)-3H-benzimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-[(Pyridin-2-ylmethyl)-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-methoxy-ethyl)-ureido]-3H-benzimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-[(Pyridin-2-ylmethyl)-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-methoxy-ethyl)-ureido]-3H-benzimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-(3-Hydroxy-propylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-morpholin-4-yl-ethyl)-30 ureido]-3H-benzimidazol-5-yl ester

- 4-(3-Hydroxy-propylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-pyridin-2-ylmethyl-ureido)-3H-benzimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-(3-Hydroxy-propylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-methoxy-ethyl)-ureido]-3H-benzimidazol-5-yl ester
- 5 4-(3-Hydroxy-propylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-ethyl-ureido)-3H-benzimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-piperidin-4-ylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-morpholin-4-yl-ethyl)-ureido]-3H-benzimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-piperidin-4-ylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-pyridin-2-ylmethyl-ureido)-3H-benzimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(2-dimethylamino-ethylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-morpholin-4-yl-ethyl)-ureido]-3H-benzimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(2-dimethylamino-ethylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-pyridin-2-ylmethylureido)-3H-benzimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-morpholin-4-yl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-morpholin-4-yl-ethyl)-ureido]-3H-benzimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-morpholin-4-yl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-pyridin-2-ylmethyl-ureido)-3H-benzimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-[3-(2-oxo-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-propylamino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-morpholin-20 4-yl-ethyl)-ureido]-3H-benzimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-[3-(2-oxo-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-propylamino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-pyridin-2-ylmethyl-ureido)-3H-benzimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(3-Hydroxy-propylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-ethyl-ureido)-3H-benzimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-(2-Hydroxy-2-methyl-propylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-morpholin-4-ylethyl)-ureido]-3H-benzimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(2-Hydroxy-2-methyl-propylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-pyridin-2-ylmethyl-ureido)-3H-benzimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-(2-Hydroxy-2-methyl-propylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-methoxy-ethyl)-30 ureido]-3H-benzimidazol-5-yl ester

- 4-(2-Hydroxy-2-methyl-propylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid-2-[3-(3-hydroxy-propyl)-ureido]-3H-benzimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-[(Tetrahydro-pyran-4-ylmethyl)-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-morpholin-4-yl-ethyl)-ureido]-3H-benzimidazol-5-yl ester
- 5 4-[(Tetrahydro-pyran-4-ylmethyl)-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-pyridin-2-ylmethyl-ureido)-3H-benzimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-[(Tetrahydro-pyran-4-ylmethyl)-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-methoxyethyl)-ureido]-3H-benzimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-[(Tetrahydro-pyran-4-ylmethyl)-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(3-hydroxy-propyl)-ureido]-3H-benzimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(2-fluoro-ethylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-morpholin-4-yl-ethyl)-ureido]-3H-benzimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(2-fluoro-ethylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-pyridin-2-ylmethyl-ureido)-3H-benzimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-(2-Piperidin-1-yl-ethylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-morpholin-4-yl-ethyl)-ureido]-3H-benzimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(2-Piperidin-1-yl-ethylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-pyridin-2-ylmethylureido)-3H-benzimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-phenethylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-morpholin-4-yl-ethyl)-ureido]-3H-20 benzimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-phenethylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-methoxy-ethyl)-ureido]-3H-benzimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-phenethylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-ethyl-ureido)-3H-benzimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-phenethylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(3-hydroxy-propyl)-ureido]-3H-benzimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(2-hydroxy-propylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-morpholin-4-yl-ethyl)-ureido]-3H-benzimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(2-hydroxy-propylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-ethyl-ureido)-3H-
- 30 benzimidazol-5-yl ester

- 4-(4-methoxy-benzylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-morpholin-4-yl-ethyl)-ureido]-3H-benzimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-(4-methoxy-benzylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-ethyl-ureido)-3H-benzimidazol-5-yl ester
- 5 4-(4-methoxy-benzylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-pyridin-2-ylmethyl-ureido)-3H-benzimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(4-methoxy-benzylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(3-hydroxy-propyl)-ureido]-3H-benzimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-(4-methoxy-benzylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-methoxy-ethyl)-ureido]-3H-benzimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(2-pyrrolidin-1-yl-ethylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-ethyl-ureido)-3H-benzimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(2-pyrrolidin-1-yl-ethylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-pyridin-2-ylmethylureido)-3H-benzimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-(2-pyrrolidin-1-yl-ethylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-methoxy-ethyl)-ureido]-3H-benzimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-(1-phenyl-ethylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-ethyl-ureido)-3H-benzimidazol-5-yl ester
- 4-(2-diethylamino-ethylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-pyridin-2-ylmethylureido)-3H-benzimidazol-5-yl ester
 - Thiophene-2-sulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-ethyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester

 Thiophene-2-sulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-methoxy-ethyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- Thiophene-2-sulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-morpholin-4-yl-ethyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - Thiophene-2-sulfonic acid 2-(3-pyridin-2-ylmethyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
 - 4-{2-[3-(2-methoxy-ethyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yloxysulfonyl}-phenyl ester
 Benzoic acid 4-{2-[3-(2-morpholin-4-yl-ethyl)-ureido}-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yloxy-sulfonyl}-phenyl ester

20

25

30

Benzoic acid 4-[2-([3-pyridin-2-ylmethyl)-ureido)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yloxy-sulfonyl]-phenyl ester

- 2,6-difluoro-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-pyridin-2-ylmethyl-ureido)-3H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
- 5 2,6-difluoro-benzenesulfonic acid 3-(2-methoxy-ethyl)-3H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

In still yet another embodiment is disclosed use of compounds of formula (I) for treating cancer diseases.

In still yet another embodiment is disclosed a method of inhibiting CDK4 enzymes in a mammal in recognized need of such treatment comprising administering to the mammal a therapeutically effective amount of compounds of formula (I).

In still yet another embodiment is disclosed a pharmaceutical composition which comprises a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of formula (I) in combination with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

The term "pharmaceutically acceptable salt", as used herein, refers to salts, which are suitable for use in contact with the tissues of humans and lower animals. Pharmaceutically acceptable salts are described in detail in J. Pharmaceutical Sciences, 1977, 66:1 et seq. hereby incorporated by reference. Representative acid addition salts include acetate, citrate, aspartate, benzenesulfonate, hydrochloride, lactate, maleate, methanesulfonate, oxalate, and phosphate.

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Compounds of the present invention can be easily prepared starting from 2-amino-5-(-4-fluorophenylsulfonyloxy)nitrobenzene, the process of preparation of which is described in US 3,996,368.

In a first step this starting material is reacted with the amine bearing the R1 radical in a suitable solvent for carrying out the reaction. Among the list of solvents suitable for dissolving 2-amino-5-(-4-fluorophenylsulfonyloxy)nitrobenzene and the amine can be cited the glycols such as ethyl glycol, and the aprotic solvents such as

10

15

20

25

dioxane, dimethylformamide, N-methylpyrrolidone. The preferred temperature for this reaction is comprised between room temperature and the reflux temperature. To recover the intermediate product it is preferred to precipitate the intermediate with hydrochloric acid.

In a second step the compound of step 1 is hydrogenated with hydrogen preferably in presence of Raney nickel (nitro group reduction method A) or palladium on carbon (nitro group reduction method B) in a suitable solvent choosen among the same list as for step 1 in mixture with an alcohol such as methanol. After reaction the catalyst is taken off by filtration.

In a third step the benzimidazole ring is closed by action of 1,3-bis(methoxycarbonyl)-2-methyl-2-thiopseudourea on the intermediate obtained in step 2 without intermediate separation. The reaction mixture is heated to reflux with stirring. The final product (methyl-benzimidazole-2-carbamate) is isolated after evaporation of the solvent under reduced pressure and solubilization in ethyl acetate then crystallisation. A final purification is carried out in methanol with a crystallisation in the same solvent.

Methyl-benzimidazole-2-carbamate can be converted to benzimidazole-2-ureas by treatment with an amine in a suitable solvent such as dimethylformamide, tetrahydrofuran or N-methylpyrrolidone in the presence of a base such as 1,8-diazabicyclo[5.4.0]undec-7-ene in a pressure vessel. The preferred temperature for this reaction is comprised between room temperature and 120 °C.

tert-Butyl-benzimidazole-2-carbamate can be prepared by performing the third step described above using 1,3-bis(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-2-methyl-2-thiopseudourea instead of 1,3-bis(methoxycarbonyl)-2-methyl-2-thiopseudourea. These derivatives can be converted to the corresponding 2-aminobenzimidazole derivative using tert-butylcarbamate deprotection methods known by the persons skilled in the art. The 2-aminobenzimidazoles can be converted to the corresponding amides by reaction with carboxylic acid derivatives using methods known by the persons skilled in the art.

30 FORMULATIONS

The present invention also provides pharmaceutical compositions, which comprise compounds of the present invention formulated together with one or more non-toxic pharmaceutically acceptable carriers. The pharmaceutical compositions

15

20

25

may be specially formulated for oral administration in solid or liquid form or for parenteral injection.

The term "parenteral", as used herein, refers to modes of administration, which include intravenous, intramuscular, intraperitoneal, subcutaneous and infusion.

Solid dosage forms for oral administration include capsules, tablets, pills, powders and granules. In such solid dosage forms, the active compound is mixed with at least one inert, pharmaceutically acceptable excipient or carrier.

Solid compositions of a similar type may also be employed as fillers in soft and hard-filled gelatin capsules.

The compounds of the present invention may be administered alone or mixed with other anticancer agents. Among the possible combinations, there may be mentioned

- alkylating agents and in particular cyclophosphamide, melphalan, ifosfamide, chlorambucil, busulfan, thiotepa, prednimustine, carmustine, lomustine, semustine, streptozotocin, decarbazine, temozolomide, procarbazine and hexamethylmelamine
- platinum derivatives such as in particular cisplatin, carboplatin or oxaliplatin,
- antibiotic agents such as in particular bleomycin, mitomycin, dactinomycin,
- antimicrotubule agents such as in particular vinblastine, vincristine, vindesine, vinorelbine, taxoids (paclitaxel and docetaxel),
- anthracyclines such as in particular doxorubicin, daunorubicin, idarubicin, epirubicin, mitoxantrone, losoxantrone,
- group I and II topoisomerases such as etoposide, teniposide, amsacrine, irinotecan, topotecan and tomudex,
 - fluoropyrimidines such as 5-fluorouracil, UFT, floxuridine,
- cytidine analogues such as 5-azacytidine, cytarabine, gemcitabine, 6-mercaptomurine, 6-thioguanine,
- adenosine analogues such as pentostatin, cytarabine or fludarabine phosphate,
 - methotrexate and folinic acid.

15

20

25

30

• various enzymes and compounds such as L-asparaginase, hydroxyurea, trans-retinoic acid, suramine, dexrazoxane, amifostine, herceptin as well as oestrogenic and androgenic hormones.

It is also possible to combine a radiation treatment with the compounds of the present invention. This treatment may be administered simultaneously, separately or sequentially. The treatment will be adapted to the patient to be treated by the practitioner.

The invention will be more fully described by the following examples, which must not be considered as a limitation of the invention.

10 EXAMPLES

Method for analytical determination

Liquid chromatography coupled to Mass spectrometry (LC/MS) analysis

LC/MS analyses were conducted on a Micromass instrument model LCT linked to an HP 1100 model instrument. Compound abundance was detected using an HP G1315A (model) photodiode array detector in the 200-600 nm wavelength range and a Sedex 65 (model) evaporative light scattering detector. Mass spectra were acquired in the 160 to 2000 amu range. Data were analysed using the Micromass MassLynx software. Separation were carried out on a Hypersil Highpurity C18, 5 μ m particle size column (50 x 4.6 mm) eluted by a linear gradient of 10 to 90 % acetonitrile containing 0.05 % (v/v) trifluoroacetic acid (TFA) in water containing 0.05 % (v/v) TFA in 6.50 min at a flow rate of 1 ml/min.

Method for Purification

LC/MS triggered purification

Compounds were purified by LC/MS using a Waters FractionLynx system composed of a Waters model 600 gradient pump, a Waters model 515 regeneration pump, a Waters Reagent Manager make-up pump, a Waters model 2700 sample manager autoinjector, two Rheodyne model LabPro switches, a Waters model 996 photodiode array detector, a Waters model ZMD mass spectrometer and a Gilson model 204 fraction collector. The Waters FractionLynx software controlled the instrument. Separation were conducted alternatively on two Waters Symmetry columns (C_{18} , 5 μ M, 19 x 50 mm, catalogue number 186000210), one column was under

10

15

20

30

regeneration by a 95/5 (v/v) water/acetonitrile mixture containing 0.07 % TFA (v/v) while the other one is separating. Columns were eluted by a linear gradient of acetonitrile containing 0.07 % (v/v) TFA in water containing 0.07 % (v/v) TFA, from 5 to 95 % (v/v) in 8 min and 2 min at 95 % acetonitrile containing 0.07 % (v/v) TFA, at a flow rate of 10 ml/min. At the output of the separating column the flow was split to the 1/1000 ratio using a LC Packing AccuRate splitter; 1/1000 of the flow was mixed with methanol (0.5 ml/min. flow rate) and sent to the detectors, this flow was split again 34 of the flow was sent to the photodiode array detector and 1/4 to the mass spectrometer; the rest of the output of the column (999/1000) was sent to the fraction collector were flow was directed normally to waste unless expected mass signal was detected by the FractionLynx software. The FractionLynx software was supplied with molecular formulas of expected compounds and triggered the collection of compounds when mass signal corresponding to [M+H]⁺ and [M+Na]⁺ are detected. In certain cases (depending on analytical LC/MS result, when [M+2H]⁺⁺ was detected as an intense ion) the FractionLynx software was additionally supplied with calculated half molecular weight (MW/2), in these conditions collection was also triggered when mass signal corresponding to [M+2H]⁺⁺ and [M+Na+H]⁺⁺ are detected. Compounds were collected in tarred glass tubes. After collection, solvent was evaporated in a Jouan model RC 10.10 centrifuge evaporator or a Genevac model HT8 centrifuge evaporator and the amount of compound was determined by weighing of the tubes after solvent evaporation.

Method of preparation of compounds of the invention

2-amino-5-(4-fluorophenylsulfonyloxy)nitrobenzene (melting point 161°C), the starting material, can be prepared according to U.S. patent N° 3,996,368.

25 Example 1: Preparation of Methyl-5-(4-[2-hydroxyethyl]aminophenylsulfonyloxy) benzimidazole-2-carbamate

step 1: 15.6 g of 2-amino-5-(4-fluorophenylsulfonyloxy)nitrobenzene were combined with 25 ml ethanolamine in 100 ml ethyl glycol in a round bottom flask. The reaction mixture was heated to reflux for 90 min and then cooled on ice. Reaction

25

30

mixture was then diluted with 250 ml of 2N aqueous HCl, the compound precipitated and was filtered off with suction. The preciptate was the washed with water and dried, yielding 15.5 g of 2-amino-5-(4-[2-hydroxyethyl]aminophenylsulfonyloxy)nitro benzene (melting point 180°C).

- 5 step 2: 15.5 g of 2-amino-5-(4-[2-hydroxyethyl]aminophenylsulfonyloxy)nitrobenzene in 75 ml of methanol and 75 ml of dimethylformamide are hydrogenated under atmospheric pressure with a catalytic amount of Raney Nickel (method A). After hydrogen uptake is complete, the catalyst was filtered off with suction, washed with methanol and the filtrate is concentred under reduced pressure
- step 3: concentrated filtrate of step 2 was taken up in 150 ml methanol and 30 ml of glacial acetic acid, 10.3 g of 1,3-bis(methoxycarbonyl)-2-methyl-2-thiopseudourea was added and reaction mixture was heated to reflux with stirring for 3 hours. Solvents were then evaporated under reduced pressure, concentrate was then dissolved in hot ethylacetate, crystallized by cooling and washed with ethylacetate.
 Compound was then solubilized in 250 ml refluxing methanol, crystallized by cooling and washed with methanol and dried yielding 7.4 g of the title compound. (Melting point 170°C, LC/MS analysis: retention time = 2.8 min., mass spectrum: 407.24, [M+H]⁺)

Example 2: Preparation of Methyl-5-(4-[4-hydroxbutyl]aminophenylsulfonyloxy) benzimidazole-2-carbamate

step 1: 19.7 g of 2-amino-5-(4-fluorophenylsulfonyloxy)nitrobenzene were combined with 20 g butanolamine in 200 ml N-methylpyrrolidinone in a round bottom flask. The reaction mixture was heated to reflux for 120 min and then solvent was evaporated under reduced pressure. Concentrate was then solubilized with ethylacetate and extracted with 2N aqueous HCl and water and then dried over sodium sulfate and dried under reduced pressure. The concentrate was recrystallized in isopropanol, filtered under suction, washed with isopropanol and dried, yielding 13.1 g of 2-amino-5-(4-[4-hydroxbuyl]aminophenylsulfonyloxy)nitrobenzene (melting point 105°C).

10

20

step 2: 13.1 g of 2-amino-5-(4-[4-hydroxbutyl]aminophenylsulfonyloxy)nitrobenzene in 75 ml of methanol and 75 ml of dimethylformamide are hydrogenated under atmospheric pressure with a catalytic amount of Raney Nickel (Method A). After hydrogen uptake is complete, the catalyst was filtered off with suction, washed with methanol and the filtrate is concentred under reduced pressure.

step 3: concentrated filtrate of step 2 was taken up in 100 ml methanol and 20 ml of glacial acetic acid, 8.2 g of 1,3-bis(methoxycarbonyl)-2-methyl-2-thiopseudourea was added and reaction mixture was heated to reflux with stirring for 3 hours. Solvents were then evaporated under reduced pressure, concentrate washed with 2N aqueous ammonia, water and dried. Concentrate was then dissolved in hot ethyl acetate, crystallized by cooling and washed with ethyl acetate. Compound was then solubilized in refluxing methanol, crystallized by cooling and washed with methanol and dried yielding 6.3 g of the title compound. (Melting point 180°C, LC/MS analysis: retention time = 2.9 min., mass spectrum: 435.29, [M+H]⁺)

Example 3: Preparation of Methyl-5-(4-[2-methoxyethyl]aminophenylsulfonyloxy) benzimidazole-2-carbamate

step 1: 15.6 g of 2-amino-5-(4-fluorophenylsulfonyloxy)nitrobenzene were combined with 35 ml methoxyethylamine in 100ml dioxane in a round bottom flask. The reaction mixture was heated to reflux for 8 hours and then cooled to 40°C and extracted two times with 250 ml water. Concentrate was solubilized with ethyl acetate and extracted with 2N aqueous HCl and water, the organic phase was then dried under reduced pressure, yielding 19.2 g of 2-amino-5-(4-[2-methoxyethyl] aminophenylsulfonyloxy)nitrobenzene (melting point 105°C).

step 2: 18.2 g of 2-amino-5-(4-[2-methoxyethyl]aminophenylsulfonyloxy)nitrobenzene in 75 ml of methanol and 75 ml of dimethylformamide are hydrogenated under atmospheric pressure with a catalytic amount of Raney Nickel (Method A). After hydrogen uptake is complete, the catalyst was filtered off with suction, washed with methanol and the filtrate is concentred under reduced pressure. step 3: concentrated filtrate of step 2 was taken up in 150 ml methanol and 25 ml of glacial acetic acid, 12.3 g of 1,3-bis(methoxycarbonyl)-2-methyl-2-thiopseudourea was added and reaction mixture was heated to reflux with stirring for 3 hours. Solvents were then evaporated under reduced pressure, and concentrate was crystallized with methanol saturated with ammonia, washed with water, methanol and dried, yielding 12 g of the title compound. (Melting point 155°C, LC/MS analysis: retention time = 3.1 min., mass spectrum: 421.25, [M+H]⁺).

Example 4: Preparation of Methyl-5-(4-[1-imidazolyl]-phenylsulfonyloxy) benzimidazole-2-carbamate

10

15

5

step 1:15.6 g of 2-amino-5-(4-fluorophenylsulfonyloxy)nitrobenzene were combined with 20.7 g imidazole in 100 ml dimethylformamide in a round bottom flask. The reaction mixture was heated to reflux for 3 hours and then cooled to room temperature. Reaction mixture was then precipitated by addition of water filtered and precipitate was washed with water and dried. Residue was resolubilized in hot ethyl glycol, crystallized by cooling and the crystals were washed with methanol and dried, yielding 10.4 g of 2-amino-5-(4-[1-imidazolyl]-phenylsulfonyloxy)nitro-benzene (melting point 209°C).

20

step 2: 10.4 g of 2-amino-5-(4-[1-imidazolyl]-phenylsulfonyloxy)nitrobenzene in 75 ml of methanol and 75 ml of dimethylformamide are hydrogenated under atmospheric pressure with a catalytic amount of Raney Nickel. After hydrogen uptake is complete, the catalyst was filtered off with suction, washed with methanol and the filtrate is concentred under reduced pressure (Method A).

25

Alternatively 5 g of 2-amino-5-(4-[1-imidazolyl]-phenylsulfonyloxy)nitrobenzene in 475 ml of methanol and 25 ml of dimethylformamide are hydrogenated under 5 bars pressure with 10 % (w/w) of palladium on carbon at 30°C during 6 hours (Method B) yielding 4.18 g (91 %) of expected product.

30

step 3: concentrated filtrate of step 2 was taken up in 150 ml methanol and 25 ml of glacial acetic acid, 10.3 g of 1,3-bis(methoxycarbonyl)-2-methyl-2-thiopseudourea was added and reaction mixture was heated to reflux with stirring for 3 hours. After

cooling to room temperature reaction mixture was precipitated by addition of ethyl acetate, filtered by suction and washed by ethyl acetate. Filtrate was then resolubilized with 50 ml dimethylformamide and 250 ml of methanol was added. Mixture crystallised upon cooling and crystals were washed with methanol and dried under reduced pressure, yielding 9.4 g of the title compound. (Melting point 258°C, LC/MS analysis: retention time = 2.5 min., mass spectrum: 414.23, [M+H]⁺; 382.19 fragmentation of carbamate: loss of methanol, NMR, IR).

Example 5: Preparation of Methyl-5-(4-[2-pyridylmethyl]aminophenylsulfonyloxy) benzimidazole-2-carbamate

10

15

20

5

In a similar manner to examples 1 to 4, title compound was obtained by reacting 2-aminomethylpyridine with 2-amino-5-(4-fluorophenylsulfonyloxy)nitrobenzene at step 1 of the procedure described above and using nitro group reduction method A. (LC/MS analysis: retention time = 2.6 min., mass spectrum : 454.28, [M+H]⁺; 907.53, [2M+H]⁺; 422.24, fragmentation of carbamate : loss of methanol).

Example 6: Preparation of Methyl-5-(4-ethylaminophenylsulfonyloxy) benzimidazole-2-carbamate

In a similar manner to examples 1 to 4, title compound was obtained by reacting ethylamine with 2-amino-5-(4-fluorophenylsulfonyloxy)nitrobenzene at step 1 of the procedure described above and using nitro group reduction method A. (LC/MS analysis: retention time = 3.2 min., mass spectrum: 390.98, [M+H]⁺).

Example 7: Preparation of Methyl-5-(4-[N-Glycinyl]-phenylsulfonyloxy) benzimidazole-2-carbamate

In a similar manner to examples 1 to 4, title compound was obtained by reacting glycine with 2-amino-5-(4-fluorophenylsulfonyloxy)nitrobenzene at step 1 of the procedure described above and using nitro group reduction method A. (LC/MS analysis: retention time = 2.8 min., mass spectrum: 421.21, $[M+H]^+$).

Example 8: Preparation of Methyl-5-(4-[1-methyl,2-hydroxyethyl] aminophenyl-sulfonyloxy) benzimidazole-2-carbamate

In a similar manner to examples 1 to 4, title compound was obtained by reacting 2-aminopropanol with 2-amino-5-(4-fluorophenylsulfonyloxy)nitrobenzene at step 1 of the procedure described above and using nitro group reduction method A. (LC/MS analysis: retention time = 2.9 min., mass spectrum: 421.27, [M+H]⁺).

Example 9: Preparation of Methyl-5-(4-[2-methyl,2-hydroxyethyl] aminophenyl-sulfonyloxy) benzimidazole-2-carbamate

15

5

10

In a similar manner to examples 1 to 4, title compound was obtained by reacting 1-methyl-2-aminoethanol with 2-amino-5-(4-fluorophenylsulfonyloxy)nitrobenzene at step 1 of the procedure described above and using nitro group reduction method A. (LC/MS analysis: retention time = 2.9 min., mass spectrum: 421.27, [M+H]⁺).

20 Example 10: Preparation of Methyl-5-(4-isopropylaminophenylsulfonyloxy) benzimidazole-2-carbamate

In a similar manner to examples 1 to 4, title compound was obtained by reacting isopropylamine with 2-amino-5-(4-fluorophenylsulfonyloxy)nitrobenzene at step 1 of the procedure described above and using nitro group reduction method A. (LC/MS analysis: retention time = 3.4 min., mass spectrum: 405.27, [M+H]⁺).

Example 11: Preparation of Methyl-5-(4-[1-ethyl, 2-hydroxyethyl]aminophenyl sulfonyloxy) benzimidazole-2-carbamate

In a similar manner to examples 1 to 4, title compound was obtained by reacting 2-aminobutanol with 2-amino-5-(4-fluorophenylsulfonyloxy)nitrobenzene at step 1 of the procedure described above and using nitro group reduction method A. (LC/MS analysis: retention time = 3.0 min., mass spectrum: 435.30, [M+H]⁺).

Example 12: Preparation of Methyl-5-(4-butylaminophenylsulfonyloxy) benzimidazole-2-carbamate

15

5

In a similar manner to examples 1 to 4, title compound was obtained by reacting butylamine with 2-amino-5-(4-fluorophenylsulfonyloxy)nitrobenzene at step 1 of the procedure described above and using nitro group reduction method A. (LC/MS analysis: retention time = 3.6 min., mass spectrum: 419.25, [M+H]⁺).

20 Example 13: Preparation of Methyl-5-(4-[3-methoxypropyl]aminophenyl-sulfonyloxy) benzimidazole-2-carbamate

In a similar manner to examples 1 to 4, title compound was obtained by reacting 3-methoxypropanolamine with 2-amino-5-(4-fluorophenylsulfonyloxy)nitrobenzene at step 1 of the procedure described above and using nitro group reduction method A. (LC/MS analysis: retention time = 3.2 min., mass spectrum: 435.27, [M+H]⁺).

5 Example 14: Preparation of Methyl-5-(4-methylaminophenylsulfonyloxy) benzimidazole-2-carbamate

In a similar manner to examples 1 to 4, title compound was obtained by reacting methylamine with 2-amino-5-(4-fluorophenylsulfonyloxy)nitrobenzene at step 1 of the procedure described above and using nitro group reduction method A. (LC/MS analysis: retention time = 3.0 min., mass spectrum: 377.22, [M+H]⁺).

Example 15: Preparation of Methyl-5-(4-[2-sulfonylethyl]aminophenylsulfonyloxy) benzimidazole-2-carbamate

- In a similar manner to examples 1 to 4, title compound was obtained by reacting 2-aminoethanesulfonic acid with 2-amino-5-(4-fluorophenylsulfonyloxy)nitrobenzene at step 1 of the procedure described above and using nitro group reduction method A. (LC/MS analysis: retention time = 2.6 min., mass spectrum: 471.19, [M+H]⁺; 941.41, [2M+H]⁺).
- 20 Example 16: Preparation of Methyl-5-(4-aminophenylsulfonyloxy) benzimidazole-2-carbamate

In a similar manner to examples 1 to 4, title compound was obtained by reacting ammonia with 2-amino-5-(4-fluorophenylsulfonyloxy)nitrobenzene at step 1 of the

procedure described above and using nitro group reduction method A. (LC/MS analysis: retention time = 2.9 min., mass spectrum: 363.19, [M+H]⁺).

Example 17: Preparation of Methyl-5-(4-[2-diethylaminoethyl] aminophenyl-sulfonyloxy) benzimidazole-2-carbamate

In a similar manner to examples 1 to 4, title compound was obtained by reacting 2-diethylaminoethylamine with 2-amino-5-(4-fluorophenylsulfonyloxy)nitrobenzene at step 1 of the procedure described above and using nitro group reduction method A. (LC/MS analysis: retention time = 2.6 min., mass spectrum: 462.34, [M+H]⁺; 923.65, [2M+H]⁺; 430.30, fragmentation of carbamate: loss of methanol).

Example 18: Preparation of Methyl-5-(4-[1-tetrathydrofurylmethyl] aminophenyl-sulfonyloxy) benzimidazole-2-carbamate

In a similar manner to examples 1 to 4, title compound was obtained by reacting tetrahydrofurfurylamine with 2-amino-5-(4-fluorophenylsulfonyloxy)nitrobenzene at step 1 of the procedure described above and using nitro group reduction method A. (LC/MS analysis: retention time = 3.2 min., mass spectrum: 447.24, [M+H]⁺).

Example 19: Preparation of Methyl-5-(4-cyclopentylaminophenylsulfonyloxy) benzimidazole-2-carbamate

20

15

5

10

In a similar manner to examples 1 to 4, title compound was obtained by reacting cyclopentylamine with 2-amino-5-(4-fluorophenylsulfonyloxy)nitrobenzene at step 1 of the procedure described above and using nitro group reduction method A. (LC/MS analysis: retention time = 3.6 min., mass spectrum: 431.29, [M+H]⁺).

Example 20: Preparation of Methyl-5-(4-[2-phenylethyl]aminophenylsulfonyloxy) benzimidazole-2-carbamate

In a similar manner to examples 1 to 4, title compound was obtained by reacting phenethylamine with 2-amino-5-(4-fluorophenylsulfonyloxy)nitrobenzene at step 1 of the procedure described above and using nitro group reduction method A. (LC/MS analysis: retention time = 3.6 min., mass spectrum: 467.26, [M+H]⁺).

Example 21: Preparation of 5-(4-[1-imidazolyl]-phenylsulfonyloxy)-1H-benzimidazole-2-ylamine: an intermediate for amide product synthesis

$$H_2N$$

10

15

20

5

For step 1 and 2, intermediate of title compound is obtained in similar manner to step 1 end 2 of example 4.

step 3: 8 g of step 2 compound were taken up in 128 ml methanol and 21.6 ml acetic acid in a 250 ml round bottom flask. Mixture was heated to reflux and 9.13 g of 1,3-bis(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-2-methyl-2-thiopseudourea was added. Reaction mixture was heated to reflux with stirring for 4 hours. Solid was obtained by cooling to 0°C for one hour and washed with ethyl acetate, triturated and dried on a glass frit yielding 7.55 g compound.

step 4: Compound of step 3 was taken up in 80 ml dichloromethane and 40 ml trifluoroacetic acid. Reaction mixture was stirred for 4 hours at room temperature. Solvents were evaporated under reduced pressure. Concentrated filtrate was taken in 75 ml water and 50 ml of sodium carbonate aqueous solution (10 % w/w). Precipitate obtained was washed with dichloromethane and dried on a glass frit yielding 5.3 g title compound.

25 Example 22: Preparation of 5-(4-cyclopentylaminophenylsulfonyloxy)-1H-benzimidazole-2-ylamine: an intermediate for amide product synthesis

For step 1 and 2, intermediate of title compound is obtained in similar manner to step 1 end 2 of example 19.

For step 3 and 4, title compound is obtained in similar manner to example 21.

5 Example 23: Preparation of N-[5-(4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonyloxy)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-succinamic acid methyl ester

step 1: 8.9 mg of succinamic acid methyl ester, 25 mg of 2-(1H-benzotriazole-1-yl)-1,1,3,3-tetramethyluronium hexafluorophosphate (HBTU) and 12 μ l diisopropylethylamine were taken up in 0.4 ml dimethylformamide. Reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for one hour and 5-(4-[1-imidazolyl]-phenylsulfonyloxy)-1H-benzimidazole-2-ylamine was added in 0.2 ml dimethylformamide. Reaction mixture was then stirred at room temperature for 24 hours. Solvent was evaporated in a Jouan model RC 10.10 centrifuge evaporator and title compound was solubilised in 0.5 ml dimethylsulfoxide for LCMS trigged purification yielding 3.9 mg of N-[5-(4-[1-imidazolyl]-phenylsulfonyloxy)-1H-benzimidazole-2-yl]-succinamic-acid-methyl ester. (LC/MS analysis: retention time = 2.70 min., mass spectrum: 470.34, [M+H]⁺).

Example 24: Preparation of 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(2-tert-butoxycarbonylamino-acetylamino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester

20

25

10

15

step 1: 11.3 mg of N-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)glycine, 25 mg HBTU and 12 μ l diisopropylethylamine were taken up in 0.4 ml dimethylformamide. Reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for one hour and 5-(4-cyclopentylaminophenylsulfonyloxy)-1H-benzimidazole-2-ylamine was added in 0.2 ml dimethylformamide. Reaction mixture was then stirred at room temperature for 24

hours. Solvent was evaporated in a Jouan model RC 10.10 centrifuge evaporator and title compound was solubilised in 0.5 ml dimethylsulfoxide for LCMS trigged purification yielding 2.4 mg of N-[5-(4-cyclopentylaminophenylsulfonyloxy)-1H-benzimidazole-2-yl]-tert-butoxycarbonylglycineamid. (LC/MS analysis: retention time = 3.87 min., mass spectrum: 530.38, [M+H]⁺).

Example 25: Preparation of N-[5-(4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonyloxy)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-succinamic acid methyl ester

In a similar manner to example 24, title compound was obtained by reacting succinamic acid methyl ester with N-5-(4-cyclopentylaminophenylsulfonyloxy)-1H-benzimidazole-2-ylamine (LC/MS analysis: retention time = 3.72 min., mass spectrum: 487.34, [M+H]⁺).

Example 26: Preparation of 4-[5-(4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonyloxy)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-ylcarbamoyl]-butyric acid methyl ester

15

5

In a similar manner to example 24, title compound was obtained by reacting butyric acid methylester with N-5-(4-cyclopentylaminophenylsulfonyloxy)-1H-benzimidazole-2-ylamine. (LC/MS analysis: retention time = 3.75 min., mass spectrum: 501.36, [M+H]⁺).

20 Example 27: Preparation of 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester

In a similar manner to example 24, title compound was obtained by reacting cyclopropane carboxylic acid with 5-(4-cyclopentylaminophenylsulfonyloxy)-1H-

15

benzimidazole-2-ylamine. (LC/MS analysis: retention time = 3.76 min., mass spectrum: 441.36, $[M+H]^+$).

Example 28: Preparation of 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(2-methoxy-acetylamino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester

In a similar manner to example 24, title compound was obtained by reacting methoxyaceticacid with 5-(4-cyclopentylaminophenylsulfonyloxy)-1H-benzimidazole-2-ylamine. (LC/MS analysis: retention time = 3.66 min., mass spectrum: 445.34, [M+H]⁺).

10 Example 29: Preparation of 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(2-dimethylamino-acetylamino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester

In a similar manner to example 24, title compound was obtained by reacting N,N-dimethylglycine with 5-(4-cyclopentylaminophenylsulfonyloxy)-1H-benzimidazole-2-ylamine. (LC/MS analysis: retention time = 3.36 min., mass spectrum: 458.36, [M+H]⁺).

Example 30: N-[5-(4-[imidazolyl]-phenylsulfonyloxy)-1H-benzimidazole-2-yl]-methylurea

20 10 mg of methyl-5-(4-[imidazolyl]-phenylsulfoxy)benzimidazole-2-carbamate (example 4) were combined with 50 μl methylamine (2,0 M in tetrahydrofuran) and 5 μl 1,8-Diazabicyclo[5.4.0]undec-7-ene in 2 ml N-methylpyrrolidone/ tetrahydrofuran (1/1) in a 24 well Inox plate for high pressure reaction. The reaction mixture was put under a 10 Bars argon pressure and then heated to 80°C for 4 hours,

15

20

25

and then cooled at room temperature. Compounds were put in an assay tube and tetrahydrofuran was evaporated under reduced pressure and compound in N-methylpyrrolidone were directly purified by preparative LCMS under conditions described above. After purification, solution was dry-concentrated in a JOUAN RC1010 evaporator. (LC/MS analysis: retention time = 2.23 min., mass spectrum: 413.23, [M+H]⁺).

Example 31: N-[5-(4-cyclopentylaminophenylsulfonyloxy)-1H-benzimidazole-2-yl]-methylurea

In a similar manner to example 30, title compound was obtained by reacting methyl-5-(4-cyclopentylaminophenylsulfonyloxy)benzimidazole-2-carbamate (example 19) with methylamine (2,0 M in tetrahydrofuran). (LC/MS analysis: retention time = 3.30 min., mass spectrum: 430.27, [M+H]⁺).

Example 32: N-[5-(4-cyclopentylaminophenylsulfonyloxy)-1H-benzimidazole-2-yl]-dimethylurea

mg compound was obtained by reacting 10 of methyl-5-(4cyclopentylaminophenylsulfonyloxy)benzimidazole-2-carbamate (example 19) with $50 \,\mu l$ dimethylamine (2,0 M in tetrahydrofuran) and $5 \,\mu l$ 1,8-diazabicyclo[5.4.0] undec-7-ene in 2 ml dimethylformamide in a 24 well Inox plate for high pressure reaction. The reaction mixture was put under a 10 Bars argon pressure and then heated to 80°C for 4 hours, and then cooled at room temperature. Compounds were put in an assay tube and dimethylformamide was evaporated in a JOUAN RC1010 evaporator. Compound was diluted in 0.5 ml dimethylsulfoxide for LC/MS trigged purification yielding 9 mg of the title compound (LC/MS analysis: retention time = 3.35 min., mass spectrum: 444.29, [M+H]⁺).

Example 33: 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-cyclopropyl-ureido)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester

10 mg of methyl-5-(4-cyclopentylaminophenylsulfonyloxy)benzimidazole-2-carbamate (example 19) were combined with 25 μ l cyclopropylamine and 10 μ l 1,8-diazabicyclo[5.4.0]undec-7-ene in 2 ml N-methylpyrrolidone/tetrahydrofuran (0.8/1.2) in a 24 well Inox plate for high pressure reaction. The reaction mixture was put under a 10 Bars argon pressure and then heated to 60°C for 40 hours, and then cooled to room temperature. Compounds were put in an assay tube, tetrahydrofuran was evaporated under reduced pressure and compound in N-methylpyrrolidone was directly purified by LC/MS trigged purification yielding 8.7 mg title compound. (LC/MS analysis: retention time = 3.66 min., mass spectrum: 456.36, [M+H]⁺).

Example 34: 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-isopropyl-ureido)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester

15

5

10

In a similar manner to example 33, title compound was obtained by reacting methyl-5-(4-cyclopentylaminophenylsulfonyloxy)benzimidazole-2-carbamate (example 19) with isopropylamine. (LC/MS analysis: retention time = 3.78 min., mass spectrum: 458.36, [M+H]⁺).

20 Example 35: 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-butyl-ureido)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester

In a similar manner to example 33, title compound was obtained by reacting methyl-5-(4-cyclopentylaminophenylsulfonyloxy)benzimidazole-2-carbamate (example 19)

with butylamine. (LC/MS analysis: retention time = 3.90 min., mass spectrum: 472.39, $[M+H]^+$).

Example 36: 4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-fluoro-phenyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester

5

15

In a similar manner to example 30, title compound was obtained by reacting methyl-5-(4-[imidazolyl]-phenylsulfoxy)benzimidazole-2-carbamate (example 4) with 2-fluoro-aniline. (LC/MS analysis: retention time = 3.03 min., mass spectrum: 493.28, [M+H]⁺).

10 Example 37: 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-fluoro-phenyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester

In a similar manner to example 33, title compound was obtained by reacting methyl-5-(4-cyclopentylaminophenylsulfonyloxy)benzimidazole-2-carbamate (example 19) with 2-fluoro-aniline. (LC/MS analysis: retention time = 3.99 min., mass spectrum: 510.32, [M+H]⁺).

Example 38: 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(3-methoxy-phenyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester

In a similar manner to example 33, title compound was obtained by reacting methyl-5-(4-cyclopentylaminophenylsulfonyloxy)benzimidazole-2-carbamate (example 19) with *m*-anisidine (LC/MS analysis: retention time = 4.02 min., mass spectrum: 522.33, [M+H]⁺).

Example 39: 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester

In a similar manner to example 33, title compound was obtained by reacting methyl-5-(4-cyclopentylaminophenylsulfonyloxy)benzimidazole-2-carbamate (example 19) with p-anisidine (LC/MS analysis: retention time = 3.97 min., mass spectrum: 522.34, $[M+H]^+$).

Example 40: 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(4-chloro-phenyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester

10

20

5

In a similar manner to example 33, title compound was obtained by reacting methyl-5-(4-cyclopentylaminophenylsulfonyloxy)benzimidazole-2-carbamate (example 19) with 4-chloroaniline. (LC/MS analysis: retention time = 4.20 min., mass spectrum: 526.28, [M+H]⁺).

Example 41: 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(3-fluoro-benzyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester

In a similar manner to example 33, title compound was obtained by reacting methyl-5-(4-cyclopentylaminophenylsulfonyloxy)benzimidazole-2-carbamate (example 19) with 3-fluorobenzylamine. (LC/MS analysis: retention time = 3.96 min., mass spectrum: 524.33, [M+H]⁺).

Example 42: 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(3-chloro-phenyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester

In a similar manner to example 33, title compound was obtained by reacting methyl-5-(4-cyclopentylaminophenylsulfonyloxy)benzimidazole-2-carbamate (example 19) with 3-chloroaniline. (LC/MS analysis: retention time = 4.21 min., mass spectrum: 526.28, [M+H]⁺).

Example 43: 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-isobutyl-ureido)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester

In a similar manner to example 33, title compound was obtained by reacting methyl-5-(4-cyclopentylaminophenylsulfonyloxy)benzimidazole-2-carbamate (example 19) with isobutylamine. (LC/MS analysis: retention time = 3.88 min., mass spectrum: 472.38, [M+H]⁺).

Example 44: 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-dimethylamino-ethyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester

15

10

5

In a similar manner to example 33, title compound was obtained by reacting methyl-5-(4-cyclopentylaminophenylsulfonyloxy)benzimidazole-2-carbamate (example 19) with N,N-dimethylethylenediamine. (LC/MS analysis: retention time = 3.22 min., mass spectrum: 487.38, [M+H]⁺).

20 Example 45: 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-ethyl-ureido)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester;

20

In a similar manner to example 33, title compound was obtained by reacting methyl-5-(4-cyclopentylaminophenylsulfonyloxy)benzimidazole-2-carbamate (example 19) with ethylamine (33 % in water). (LC/MS analysis: retention time = 3.64 min., mass spectrum: 444.35, $[M+H]^+$).

5 Example 46: {3-[5-(4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonyloxy)-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl]-ureido}-acetic acid

In a similar manner to example 33, title compound was obtained by reacting methyl-5-(4-cyclopentylaminophenylsulfonyloxy)benzimidazole-2-carbamate (example 19) with glycine. (LC/MS analysis: retention time = 3.48 min., mass spectrum: 474.31, [M+H]⁺).

Example 47: 4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-sulfo-ethyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester

In a similar manner to example 30, title compound was obtained by reacting methyl-5-(4-[imidazolyl]-phenylsulfoxy)benzimidazole-2-carbamate (example 4) with 2-aminoethanesulfonic acid. (LC/MS analysis: retention time = 2.40 min., mass spectrum: 507.21, [M+H]⁺).

Example 48: 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-methoxy-ethyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester

In a similar manner to example 33, title compound was obtained by reacting methyl-5-(4-cyclopentylaminophenylsulfonyloxy)benzimidazole-2-carbamate (example 19)

15

with 2-methoxyethylamine. (LC/MS analysis: retention time = 3.60 min., mass spectrum: 474.34, [M+H]⁺).

Example 49: 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(4-dimethylamino-phenyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester

In a similar manner to example 33, title compound was obtained by reacting methyl-5-(4-cyclopentylaminophenylsulfonyloxy)benzimidazole-2-carbamate (example 19) with N,N-dimethyl-1,4-phenylenediamine. (LC/MS analysis: retention time = 3.42 min., mass spectrum: 535.34, [M+H]⁺).

10 Example 50: 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-pyridin-2-ylmethyl-ureido)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester

In a similar manner to example 33, title compound was obtained by reacting methyl-5-(4-cyclopentylaminophenylsulfonyloxy)benzimidazole-2-carbamate (example 19) with 2-aminomethylpyridine. (LC/MS analysis: retention time = 3.30 min., mass spectrum: 507.33, [M+H]⁺).

Example 51: 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-cyclobutyl-ureido)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester

In a similar manner to example 33, title compound was obtained by reacting methyl-5-(4-cyclopentylaminophenylsulfonyloxy)benzimidazole-2-carbamate (example 19) with cyclobutylamine. (LC/MS analysis: retention time = 3.84 min., mass spectrum: 470.36, [M+H]⁺).

Example 52: 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-pyridin-4-ylmethyl-ureido)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester

In a similar manner to example 33, title compound was obtained by reacting methyl-5-(4-cyclopentylaminophenylsulfonyloxy)benzimidazole-2-carbamate (example 19) with 4-(aminomethyl)pyridine. (LC/MS analysis: retention time = 3.24 min., mass spectrum: 507.33, [M+H]⁺).

Example 53: 4-Cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-tert-butyl-ureido)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester

10

20

25

5

In a similar manner to example 33, title compound was obtained by reacting methyl-5-(4-cyclopentylaminophenylsulfonyloxy)benzimidazole-2-carbamate (example 19) with *tert*-butylamine. (LC/MS analysis: retention time = 3.93 min., mass spectrum: 472.36, [M+H]⁺).

15 Example 54: 4-[(Tetrahydro-furan-2-ylmethyl)-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-methyl-ureido)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester

10 mg of methyl-5-(4-[1-tetrathydrofurylmethyl]aminophenyl-sulfonyloxy) benzimidazole-2-carbamate (example 18) were combined with 50 μ l methylamine (2,0 M in tetrahydrofuran) and 5 μ l 1,8-diazabicyclo[5.4.0]undec-7-ene in 2 ml N-methylpyrrolidone/ tetrahydrofuran (1/1) in a 24 well Inox plate for high pressure reaction. The reaction mixture was put under a 10 Bars argon pressure and then heated to 80°C for 4 hours, and then cooled at room temperature. Compounds were put in an assay tube and tetrahydrofuran was evaporated under reduce pressure and compound in N-methylpyrrolidone were directly purified by preparative LCMS in

10

15

20

25

conditions described above. After purification, solution were dry-concentrated in a JOUAN RC1010 evaporator. (LC/MS analysis: retention time = 2.91 min., mass spectrum: 446.07, [M+H]⁺).

Example 55: 4-Fluoro-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester

step 1: 10 g of 4-amino-3-nitrophénol in 180 ml of ethanol were hydrogenated under 40 bars pressure at 23°C temperature with catalytic amound of palladium on carbon. Reaction was performed in an Inox flask for high pressure. After hydrogen uptake was complete, the catalyst was filtered off with suction, washed with methanol and the filtrate was concentred under reduced pressure yielding 8 g of crude 3,4-diaminophenol.

Step 2: 5.75 g of 3,4-diaminophenol were combined with 15.5 g of 1,3-bis(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-2-methyl-2-thiopseudourea in 150 ml methanol and 22 ml acetic acid in a round bottom flask. The reaction mixture was heated to reflux with stirring for 3 hours. Solvents were then evaporated under reduce pressure yielding 7.13 g crude (5-hydroxy-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl)-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester.

Step3: 5.98g of (5-hydroxy-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl)-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester were combinated with 4.67g of 4-fluorobenzenesulfonyl chloride and 6.75 ml of trietylamine in 100 ml acetone. The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 1 hour. Solvents were evaporated under reduced pressure yielding 6.45 g crude 4-fluoro-benzenesulfonic acid 2-tert-butoxycarbonylamino-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester.

Step 4: 6.45g of 4-fluoro-benzenesulfonic acid 2-tert-butoxycarbonylamino-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester were combined with 15 ml trifluoroacetic acid in 60 ml dichloromethane. The reaction mixture was stirred overnight at room temperature. Solvents were evaporated under reduced pressure. The residue was washed with ethyl ether and dried on glass frit yielding 6.58 g of 4-fluoro-benzenesulfonic acid 2-amino-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester trifluoroacetic acid salt.

Step 5: 5.53 g of 4-fluoro-benzenesulfonic acid 2-amino-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester trifluoroacetic acid salt were combinated with 1.8 ml of cyclopropanecarbonylchloride and 5 ml triethylamine in 75 ml dichloromethane. Reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 1 hour. Solvents were evaporated under reduced pressure. The residue was then taken up in dichloromethane, washed with water and dried with magnesium sulfate. Dichloromethane was evaporated under reduced pressure and precipitate obtained was dried on glass frit yielding 4.88 g of 4-fluoro-benzenesulfonic acid 2-amino-3-cyclopropanecarbonyl-3H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester.

Step 6: 3.27 g of 4-fluoro-benzenesulfonic acid 2-amino-3-cyclopropanecarbonyl-3H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester; were combinated with 106 mg of 4-(dimethylamino)pyridine in 80 ml acetonitrile. the reaction mixture was heated at 85°C temperature for 72 hours with stirring. Yellow solution obtained was diluted in dichloromethane, washed with water and dried under magnesium sulfate. Solvents were evaporated under reduced pressure yielding 3.19 g of the title compound.

Example 56: Preparation of 4-[(1-Ethyl-pyrrolidin-2-ylmethyl)-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester.

Title compound was obtained by reacting 12 mg of 4-fluoro-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester (example 55) with 21 mg of 2-(aminomethyl)-1-ethylpyrrolidine and 50 mg cesium carbonate in 600 μl dimethylsulfoxide. Reaction was performed in a 24 well Inox plate for high pressure. The reaction mixture was put under 10 bars argon pressure and then heated to 110°C
for 50 hours. Cesium carbonate was filtered off and compound in DMSO was directly purified by LCMS triggered purification yielding 10.7 mg title compound. (LC/MS analysis: retention time = 2.58 min, mass spectrum: 483.99, [M+H]⁺.

Example 57:

By using a method similar to that for the preparation of example 30, combining

30 methyl-5-(4-[1-imidazolyl]-phenylsulfonyloxy)benzimidazole-2-carbamate precursor

(example 4) with suitable amine were obtained the following compounds that were characterized by analytical LC/MS ([M+H]⁺ and retention time given in the following table.

n° example	Precursor example	Amine	compound	[M+H] ⁺	Retention time (min)
		H ₂ N	4-Imidazol-1-yl- benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3- phenyl-ureido)-1H-		2.75
57-a	4	H ₂ N	benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 4-Imidazol-1-yl- benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3- cyclohexyl-ureido)-1H-	475.23	2.76
57-b	4		benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	481.28	
		H ₂ N	4-Imidazol-1-yl- benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3- cyclopentyl-ureido)-1H-		2.62
57-c	4	9	benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	467.24	
57-d	4	H ₂ N	4-Imidazol-1-yl- benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3- (3-fluoro-phenyl)-ureido]- 1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	493.22	2.87
57-e	4	NH ₂	4-Imidazol-1-yl- benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3- (2-hydroxy-ethyl)- ureido]-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	443.23	2.32
57-f	4	F NH ₂	4-Imidazol-1-yl- benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3- (4-fluoro-phenyl)-ureido]- 1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	493.22	2.80

n° example	Precursor example	Amine	compound	[M+H] ⁺	Retention time (min)
57-g	4	H ₂ N CI	4-Imidazol-1-yl- benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3- (2-chloro-benzyl)-ureido]- 1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	523.25	3.08
57-h	4	F NH ₂	4-Imidazol-1-yl- benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3- (2-fluoro-benzyl)-ureido]- 1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	507.28	3.00
57-i	4	HN	4-Imidazol-1-yl- benzenesulfonic acid 2- [(azetidine-1-carbonyl)- amino]-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	439.31	2.55
57-j	4	NH ₂	4-Imidazol-1-yl- benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3- pyridin-3-ylmethyl- ureido)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	490.31	2.39
57-k	4	NH ₂	4-Imidazol-1-yl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-{3-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propyl]-ureido}-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	539.36	2.34
57-1	4	NH ₂	4-Imidazol-1-yl- benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3- benzyl-ureido)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	489.25	2.71

Example 58:

5

By using a method similar to that for the preparation of example 33, combining methyl-5-(4-cyclopentylaminophenylsulfonyloxy)benzimidazole-2-carbamate (example 19) with suitable amine were obtained the following compounds that were characterized by analytical LC/MS ([M+H]⁺ and retention time given in the following table).

n° example	Precursor example	Amine	compound	[M+H] ⁺	Retention time (min)
58-a	19	H ₂ N	4-Cyclopentylamino- benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3- phenyl-ureido)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	492.28	3.77
58-b	19	H ₂ N	4-Cyclopentylamino- benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3- cyclohexyl-ureido)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester;	498.31	3.79
58-c	. 19	H ₂ N	4-Cyclopentylamino- benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3- cyclopentyl-ureido)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	484.29	3.68
58-d	19	H ₂ N	4-Cyclopentylamino- benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3- (3-fluoro-phenyl)-ureido]- 1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	510.25	3.87
58-e	19	NH₂ OH	4-Cyclopentylamino- benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3- (2-hydroxy-ethyl)- ureido]-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	460.28	3.17
58-f	19	F NH ₂	4-Cyclopentylamino- benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3- (4-fluoro-phenyl)-ureido]- 1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	510.24	3.80
58-g	19	H ₂ N CI	4-Cyclopentylamino- benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3- (2-chloro-benzyl)-ureido]- 1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	540.28	4.05
58-h	19	F NH ₂	4-Cyclopentylamino- benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3- (2-fluoro-benzyl)-ureido]- 1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	524.33	3.97
58-i	19	HN	4-Cyclopentylamino- benzenesulfonic acid 2- [(azetidine-1-carbonyl)- amino]-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	456.37	3.60

		NH ₂	4-Cyclopentylamino- benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3- pyridin-3-ylmethyl- ureido)-1H-		3.24
58-j	19	N/	benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	507.35	
		∠NH ₂			3.09
50.1		N CH ₃	4-Cyclopentylamino- benzenesulfonic acid 2- {3-[3-(4-methyl- piperazin-1-yl)-propyl]- ureido}-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester		
58-k	19	NH ₂		556.39	3.70
58-1	19		4-Cyclopentylamino- benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3- benzyl-ureido)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	506.31	3.70
36-1	19		4-{3-[5-(4-	300.31	3.74
58-m	19	CH ₃ O	Cyclopentylamino- benzenesulfonyloxy)-1H- benzoimidazol-2-yl]- ureido}-butyric acid methyl ester	516.31	
		NH ₂	4-{3-[5-(4- Cyclopentylamino- benzenesulfonyloxy)-1H- benzoimidazol-2-yl]- ureido}-butyric acid ethyl		3.84
58-n	19	0	ester .	530.30	
58-o	19	CH ₃ NH ₂	4-{3-[5-(4- Cyclopentylamino- benzenesulfonyloxy)-1H- benzoimidazol-2-yl]- ureido}-acetic acid methyl ester	488.26	3.65
36-0	19	H ₂ N	ester	400.20	3.29
58-р	19		4-Cyclopentylamino- benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3- (3-imidazol-1-yl-propyl)- ureido]-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	524.30	
20 7	•	О ОН	1-[5-(4- Cyclopentylamino- benzenesulfonyloxy)-1H- benzoimidazol-2S-	321.30	3.56
58-q	19	N-H	ylcarbamoyl]-pyrrolidine- 2-carboxylic acid	514.27	

			1.55 (4		2.70
			1-[5-(4-		3.79
			Cyclopentylamino-		
		0 /	benzenesulfonyloxy)-1H-		
		~ 0	benzoimidazol-2S-		
			ylcarbamoyl]-pyrrolidine-		
		N-H	2-carboxylic acid methyl		
58-r	19		ester	528.27	
			4-Cyclopentylamino-	020.2.	3.38
			benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-		3.36
İ		>	carbamoylmethyl-ureido)-		
	10	H_2N NH_2	1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl	450.00	
58-s	19		ester	473.28	
}		Ψ	1-[5-(4-		3.93
		N_			
			Cyclopentylamino-		
		. 🗸	benzenesulfonyloxy)-1H-		
			benzoimidazol-2-		
		0^0	ylcarbamoyl]-piperidine-		
		J	4-carboxylic acid ethyl		
58-t	19		ester	556.29	
			4-Cyclopentylamino-		3.25
			benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-		
		/ NH ₂	piperidin-4-ylmethyl-		
		HN }''''2	ureido)-1H-		
58-u	19	'"'\/	benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	513.33	
- 36-u	19	NH ₂	4-Cyclopentylamino-	313.33	3.27
		/\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\			3.27
	-		benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-		
		/ / N	(2-morpholin-4-yl-ethyl)-		
			ureido]-1H-		
58-v	19	0-	benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	529.31	
			4-Cyclopentylamino-		3.25
		NH ₂ NH	benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-		
		$ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $	(2-amino-2-methyl-		
			propyl)-ureido]-1H-		
58-w	19	/	benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	487.32	
		HO	4-Cyclopentylamino-		3.54
			benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-		- ·- ·
			(4trans-hydroxy-		
	10	NH ₂	cyclohexyl)-ureido]-1H-	51430	
58-x	19	' '' '2	benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	514.30	
			4-Cyclopentylamino-		3.46
			benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-		
		HO-\ NH2	(3-hydroxy-propyl)-		
			ureido]-1H-		
58-y	19		benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	474.28	
-			4-Cyclopentylamino-		4.08
		\ /.	benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-		
			(1,1-dimethyl-propyl)-	1	
		NH ₂	ureido]-1H-		
58-z	19	_	benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	486.33	
J0-Z	19	<u> </u>	Denzoninazor-3-yr ester	400.33	

		H ₂ N	4-Cyclopentylamino-		3.19
			benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
		NH	{3-[2-(2-hydroxy- ethylamino)-ethyl]-		
			ureido}-1H-		
		\ \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	benzoimidazol-5-yl ester		
58-aa	19	HO HO	40 1 1 1	503.30	2.40
			4-Cyclopentylamino- benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-		3.49
			(4-hydroxy-butyl)-		
			ureido]-1H-		
58-ab	19	NH ₂	benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	488.29	
J6-a0		NH ₂	4 Cual mantulamina	400.29	3.54
		(4-Cyclopentylamino- benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
			{3-[3-(2-oxo-pyrrolidin-1-		
		N-40	yl)-propyl]-ureido}-1H-		
58-ac	19		benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	541.29	
30 40	17		4-Cyclopentylamino-	J71.27	3.40
			benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-		
		$H_2N \longrightarrow NH_2$	(2-carbamoyl-ethyl)- ureido]-1H-		
58-ad	19		benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	487.30	•
		0,	4-Cyclopentylamino-		3.42
	:	NH ₂	benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
		NH	[(2S-carbamoyl- pyrrolidine-1-carbonyl)-	,	
			amino]-1H-		
58-ae	19		benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	513.30	2.46
		NH ₂	4-Cyclopentylamino-		3.46
)	benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
		०्	{3-[2-(2-hydroxy-		
			ethoxy)-ethyl]-ureido}- 1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl		
58-af	19	ОН	ester ester	504.30	
		NH ₂	4-Cyclopentylamino-		3.33
		\	benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-		
			(3-pyrrolidin-1-yl-		
		Ņ	propyl)-ureido]-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester		
58-ag	19		ochzoniudazoi-3-yi ester	527.35	
		NH ₂	A-Cyclopentylemine		3.30
		\searrow	4-Cyclopentylamino- benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-		
		, N	(1-ethyl-pyrrolidin-2-		
50 -1	10		ylmethyl)-ureido]-1H-	507.35	
58-ah	19	,	benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	527.35	

		NH ₂	4-Cyclopentylamino-		3.29
			benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-		
		.N.	(2-pyrrolidin-1-yl-ethyl)-		
		{ }	ureido]-1H-		ļ
58-ai	19		benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	513.34	
		ŅH ₂	4-Cyclopentylamino-		3.33
			benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-		
			(2-piperidin-1-yl-ethyl)-		
			ureido]-1H-		
- ·	10		benzoimidazol-5-yl ester		
58-aj	19		40.1	527.35	
		1	4-Cyclopentylamino-		3.51
		но. 🗼	benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-		
	!	NH ₂	(2-hydroxy-1-methyl- ethyl)-ureido]-1H-		
58-ak	19	_	benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	474.30	
	19	NH ₂	4-Cyclopentylamino-	474.30	3.31
		('\''''2	benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-		3.31
		الرين ا	(2-isopropylamino-ethyl)-		
		HN	ureido]-1H-		
58-al	19		benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	501.34	
		NH2	4-Cyclopentylamino-	12.	3.31
			benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-		
		<u> </u>	(2-diethylamino-ethyl)-		
		$\langle N \rangle$	ureido]-1H-		
58-am	19		benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	515.34	
			2-{3-[5-(4-	310.01	3.55
			Cyclopentylamino-		
		ó [benzenesulfonyloxy)-1H-		
		○≕(benzoimidazol-2-yl]-		
		> - NH₂	ureido}-3S-hydroxy-		
		(propionic acid methyl		
58-an	19	ОН	ester	518.27	

Example 59:

5

By using a method similar to that for the preparation of example 54, combining methyl-5-(4-[1-tetrathydrofurylmethyl]aminophenyl-sulfonyloxy)benzimidazole-2-carbamate (example 18) with suitable amine were obtained the following compounds that were characterized by analytical LC/MS ([M+H]⁺ and retention time given in the following table).

					Retention
n°	Precursor				time
example	example	Amine	compound	[M+H] ⁺	(min)
·	18		4-[(Tetrahydro-furan-2-ylmethyl)-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-carbamoylmethyl-ureido)-		2.78
	10	14112	1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl		
59-a			ester	489.15	
		HO——NH ₂	4-[(Tetrahydro-furan-2-ylmethyl)-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-hydroxy-ethyl)-ureido]-1H-		2.91
59-ъ	18		benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	476.15	
		HO NH ₂	4-[(Tetrahydro-furan-2-ylmethyl)-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(3-hydroxy-propyl)-ureido]-1H-		2.89
59-c	18		benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	490.18	:
59-d	18	H ₂ N	4-[(Tetrahydro-furan-2-ylmethyl)-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(4-hydroxy-butyl)-ureido]-1H-		3.44
59-u	18	O	benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 4-[(Tetrahydro-furan-2-ylmethyl)-amino]- benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-methoxy-1-methyl-ethyl)-ureido]-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	504.19	3.11
3,-0	10		ochzoninuazor-3-yr ester	304.13	
59-f	18	NH ₂	4-[(Tetrahydro-furan-2-ylmethyl)-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(1-ethyl-pyrrolidin-2-ylmethyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	543.24	2.89

59-g	18	NH ₂	4-[(Tetrahydro-furan-2-ylmethyl)-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-pyrrolidin-1-yl-ethyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	529.22	2.66
		NH ₂	4-[(Tetrahydro-furan-2-ylmethyl)-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(3-pyrrolidin-1-yl-propyl)-ureido]-1H-		2.73
59-h	18		benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	543.25	
		0-\ _N	4-[(Tetrahydro-furan-2-ylmethyl)-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-morpholin-4-yl-ethyl)-ureido]-1H-		2.61
59-i	18	NH ₂	benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	545.23	
		NH ₂	4-[(Tetrahydro-furan-2- ylmethyl)-amino]- benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3- ethyl-ureido)-1H-		3.08
59-j	18		benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	460.17	
		NH ₂	4-[(Tetrahydro-furan-2-ylmethyl)-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-pyridin-2-ylmethyl-ureido)-1H-		2.70
59-k	18		benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	523.07	
59-l	18	N= NH ₂	4-[(Tetrahydro-furan-2- ylmethyl)-amino]- benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3- pyridin-3-ylmethyl- ureido)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	523.19	2.64
59-m	18	NH ₂	4-[(Tetrahydro-furan-2-ylmethyl)-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-{3-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propyl]-ureido}-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	572.27	2.60
59-n	18	HO O=S=O NH ₂	4-[(Tetrahydro-furan-2-ylmethyl)-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-sulfo-ethyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-ylester	540.13	2.81

59-o	18	NH ₂	4-[(Tetrahydro-furan-2- ylmethyl)-amino]- benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3- cyclobutyl-ureido)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	486.19	3.28
50	10	NH ₂	4-[(Tetrahydro-furan-2-ylmethyl)-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-{3-[3-(2-oxo-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-propyl]-ureido}-1H-	557.00	2.94
59-p	18	All I	benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	557.23	
		NH ₂	4-[(Tetrahydro-furan-2- ylmethyl)-amino]- benzenesulfonic acid 2- {3-[2-(2-hydroxy- ethylamino)-ethyl]- ureido}-1H-		2.64
59-q	18	ОH	benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	519.21	
		\bigcap_{N}	4-[(Tetrahydro-furan-2- ylmethyl)-amino]- benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3- (2-piperidin-1-yl-ethyl)- ureido]-1H-		2.74
59-r	18	NH ₂	benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	543.24	

Example 60:

By using a method similar to that for the preparation of example 56, combining 4-fluoro-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester (example 55) with suitable amine were obtained the following compounds that were characterized by analytical LC/MS ([M+H]⁺ and retention time given in the

following table).

5

n° example	Precursor example	Amine	compound	[M+H]⁺	Retention time (min)
			4-Benzylamino-		3.68
			benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
			amino)-1H-		
60-a	55	NH ₂	benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	436.3	_
			4-Methylamino-		3.18
			benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
		1.5 61	(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
		H ₂ N_	amino)-1H-		
60-b	55		benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	387.3	

3.04
3.10
3.10
3.10
3.10
3.10
3.10
3.41
2.80
3.21
3.08
2.85

					
		\cap	4-(3-Pyrrolidin-1-yl-		2.85
		_N~/	propylamino)-	·	
		}	benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
			(cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H-		
60-k	55	NH ₂	benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	484.37	
OU K		-	4-(3-Hydroxy-2,2-	707.57	3.30
		,OH	dimethyl-propylamino)-		3.30
!	·	H₂N ()	benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
1			(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
		'	amino)-1H-		
60-1	55		benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	459.34	
			4-[(Pyridin-3-ylmethyl)-		2.77
		Į į į	amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
			(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
		NH ₂	amino)-1H-		
60-m	55		benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	464.30	
		H ₂ N	4-[3-(4-Methyl-piperazin-		2.66
		2	1-yl)-propylamino]-		
			benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
		/ N	(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
			amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester		
		\ \	benzonindazor-3-yr ester		
60-n	55	ï		513.38	•
			4-(2-Methoxy-		3.74
		0.	benzylamino)-		
1			benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
			(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
60	<i></i>	\ NH ₂	amino)-1H-	400.00	
60-о	55	- '2	benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 4-(4-Hydroxy-	493.32	3.11
		НО	cyclohexylamino)-		3.11
		\rightarrow	benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
		〈 〉	(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
		<u> </u>	amino)-1H-		
60-р	55	NH ₂	benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	471.36	
		H ₂ Ņ	4-(2-Diethylamino-		2.82
		' '2' [ethylamino)-		
	-		benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
		N	(cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H-		
60-q	55		John J. Color	472.37	
60-q	55	I I	benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	472.37	

	-	_ 1	4-(1S-Hydroxymethyl-		3.19
		H ₂ N	propylamino)-		
			benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
		HO'	(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
			amino)-1H-		
60-r	55	chiral	benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	445.32	
		ŅΗ _ρ	4-(2-Ethylamino-		2.75
		\	ethylamino)-		
		\	benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
		HŃ	(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
		\	amino)-1H-		
60-s	55	/	benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	444.34	
		ŅH ₂	4-(2-Diisopropylamino-		2.91
]		INIT ₂	ethylamino)-		
			benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
		\ \ \N\ \	(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
			amino)-1H-		
60-t	55	I I	benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	500.38	*
		NH ₂	4-(2-Morpholin-4-yl-		2.76
			ethylamino)-	Ì	
			benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
			(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
	_		amino)-1H-		
60-u	55	0	benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	486.34	
			4-(1-Aza-		2.82
ļ		`	bicyclo[2.2.2]oct-3-		
į		H,N	ylamino)-benzenesulfonic	j	
-			acid 2-(cyclopropane-		
60	~~		carbonyl-amino)-1H-	405.5=	
60-v	55		benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	482.35	
		H_2N	4-(2-Phenylamino-		3.34
		()	ethylamino)-		
		NH	benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
			(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
			amino)-1H-		
	.		benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	400.51	
60-w	55			492.34	
		∕ NH₂	4-(1-Benzyl-pyrrolidin-3-		3.05
			ylamino)-benzenesulfonic		
		N-	acid 2-(cyclopropane-		
			carbonyl-amino)-1H-		
		F)	benzoimidazol-5-yl ester		
60-x	55		Conzonnidazor-3-yr ester	532.35	
 	- 55		4-(2R-Carbamoyl-	332.33	3.00
			pyrrolidin-1-yl)-	-	3.00
			benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
	ļ		(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
		H ₂ N N	amino)-1H-		
60-y	55	,, ''	benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	470.32	
		<u>_</u>	ochzoninazor-y rester	7/0.34	

		NH ₂	4-(3-Dimethylamino-		2.79
		\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	propylamino)-		
			benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
		\ \ \	(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-		
60-z	55	<i> </i>	benzoimidazol-5-yl ester;	458.36	
		NH ₂			2.63
			4-(2-Piperazin-1-yl-		
-		ļ Ņ	ethylamino)-benzene- sulfonic acid 2-		
			(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
		\ \ _N \	amino)-1H-		
60-aa	55	H	benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	485.37	
			4-(2-Carbamoyl-		3.24
		O NH₂	cyclohexylamino)- benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
		H ₂ N	(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
		1 2 1	amino)-1H-		
60-ab	55	<u> </u>	benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	498.34	
		NH_2	4-(2-Acetylamino-		2.95
,			ethylamino)- benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
		HN	(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
		``` <b>`</b> ⊨o	amino)-1H-		
60-ac	55	/	benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	458.32	
		NH ₂	4-[2-(2-Amino-		2.60
			ethylamino)-ethylamino]- benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
		HN	(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
		$\rangle$	amino)-1H-		
		\ \ \	benzoimidazol-5-yl ester		
60-ad	55	NH ₂		459.34	
		0	4-[3-(2-Oxo-pyrrolidin-1-	İ	3.14
		$\left \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ N \end{array}\right>$	yl)-propylamino]-		
			benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
			(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
60-ae	55	NH ₂	amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	498.34	
50 40		ŅH ₂	4-[2-(1H-Imidazol-4-yl)-	770,34	2.79
			ethylamino]-		
		]	benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
		N,	(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
60 05	55	ĽΫ	amino)-1H-	467.21	
60-af	55	П	benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 4-[(Pyridin-2-ylmethyl)-	467.31	2.80
		Й	amino]-benzenesulfonic		2.00
			acid 2-(cyclopropane-		
		∫ NH	carbonyl-amino)-1H-		
60-ag	55	NH ₂	benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	464.31	

			4-Cyclobutylamino-		3.63
		l	benzenesulfonic acid 2-		3.03
		H ₂ N \	(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
			amino)-1H-		
60-ah	55		benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	427.31	
		NH ₂	4-[2-(2-Hydroxy-ethoxy)-		3.01
		\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	ethylamino]-		5.01
		\	benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
		l oʻ	(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
		\ \ \ \	amino)-1H-		
		(	benzoimidazol-5-yl ester		
60-ai	55	ОН		461.34	
			4-(2,3-Dihydroxy-	101.54	2.84
			propylamino)-	[	2.04
		_OH	benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
		l l	(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
		H ₂ N OH	amino)-1H-		
60-aj	55		benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	447.31	
-		KILI	4-(2-Imidazol-1-yl-		2.78
		NH ₂	ethylamino)-	ĺ	
<u> </u>			benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
		l N	(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
		(``)	amino)-1H-		
60-ak	55	l ~ÿ	benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	467.32	
		HO	4-[2-(2-Hydroxy-		2.70
		<b>)</b>	ethylamino)-ethylamino]-		
			benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
		NH	(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
1			amino)-1H-		
		<b>\</b>	benzoimidazol-5-yl ester		
60-al	55	H ₂ N	,	460.34	
			4-(2-Methoxy-		3.27
		_/	ethylamino)-		
		/ ⁻⁰	benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
]		H ₂ N—	(cyclopropanecarbonyl-	}	
			amino)-1H-		
60-am	55		benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	431.32	
			4-(2-Dimethylamino-1-		2.79
		,	methyl-ethylamino)-		
		/—Nį	benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
[		$H_2N \longrightarrow$	(cyclopropanecarbonyl-	l l	
		- \	amino)-1H-	ĺ	
60-an	55		benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	458.36	
,			4-(Pyrrolidin-3-ylamino)-		2.75
	l	∠Z H	benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
		H ₂ N—( 'j	(cyclopropanecarbonyl-	į	
] [		2	amino)-1H-		
60-ao	55		benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	442.35	

	<del></del>	11.81	T		2 = -
		H ₂ N	450 (111 1 1 1 2 %		3.75
			4-[2-(1H-Indol-3-yl)-		
			ethylamino]-		
		/ <del></del> \	benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
		NH	(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
			amino)-1H-		
60-ap	55		benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	516.32	
			4-(2-Dimethylamino-		2.74
			ethylamino)-		
		H ₂ N-\ /	benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
		~N	(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
		\	amino)-1H-		
60-aq	55		benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	444.35	
		H ₂ N			3.78
			4-(2-Phenoxy-		
		ر ا	ethylamino)-		
		Ĭ	benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
			(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
			amino)-1H-	100.00	
60-ar	55		benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	493.32	
	ļ.		4-(Bicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2 <i>R</i> -		3.95
			ylamino)-benzenesulfonic		
		H ₂ N	acid 2-(cyclopropane-		
			carbonyl-amino)-1H-		
60-as	55		benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	467.35	
			4-(2-Methylamino-		2.74
			ethylamino)-		
		/	benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
		H ₉ N—/ H	(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
		1 12 1 1	amino)-1H-		
60-at	55		benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	430.35	
		NH ₂	4-(2-Propylamino-		2.84
		(	ethylamino)-	İ	
		<b> </b>	benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
		HŃ	(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
			amino)-1H-		
		(	benzoimidazol-5-yl ester		
60-au	55	\		458.36	
3		VNH₂	4 (1 Mathyl 2 shanaw		3.89
			4-(1-Methyl-2-phenoxy-		
		0	ethylamino)- benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
			(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
60-av	55		amino)-1H-	507.33	
00-av	23	H N—	benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	307.33	2.04
		H ₂ N—	4-[(Piperidin-4-ylmethyl)-		2.84
			amino]-benzenesulfonic	4	
		_N	acid 2-(cyclopropane-		
	-	Ĥ	carbonyl-amino)-1H-		
60-aw	55		benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	470.36	
00 417	33		John John J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J.	770.50	

			1		2.60
		\	4-(4-Methoxy-		3.68
		^O	benzylamino)-		
			benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
		\ <u>_</u> /	(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
		U.N.—	amino)-1H-		
60-ax	55	H ₂ N—	benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	493.31	
		NH2	4-(1H-Benzoimidazol-5-		2.80
			ylamino)-benzenesulfonic		
		<u> </u>	acid 2-		
			(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
		HN N	amino)-1H-		
60-ay	55	HN VN	benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	489.29	
		H ₂ N	4-(3-Methoxy-	_	3.17
		` ` `	propylamino)-		
			benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
	+	<b>)</b>	(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
		Q	amino)-1H-		
60-az	55	\	benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	445.10	
		/	4-(2,2-Dimethoxy-		3.20
		Ó /	ethylamino)-		
		} <b>−</b> oʻ	benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
		H ₂ N—	(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
		-	amino)-1H-		
60-ba	55		benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	461.11	
		ŅΗ₂	4-(4-Dimethylamino-		2.87
		↓ '	phenylamino)-		
			benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
			(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
		<u>I</u>	amino)-1H-		
60-bb	55	_N_	benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	492.12	
		NH ₂	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		3.69
		\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	4-(3-Methoxy-		2.02
		<u>)                                    </u>	benzylamino)-		
		<b>//</b>	benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
		<b>&gt;=</b> /	(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
		Q́	amino)-1H-		
60-bc	55	\	benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	493.10	
		LLN	4-(4-Pyrrolidin-1-yl-		2.64
		H ₂ N—	butylamino)-		
		_ \	benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
		_N	(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
		Γ"}	amino)-1H-		
60-bd	55	$\checkmark$	benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	498.16	
			4-(2,3-Dimethoxy-		3.80
		$NH_2$	benzylamino)-		= - <del></del>
	ŀ	("' ² o—	benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
		\	(cyclopropanecarbonyl-	ļ	
	ĺ		amino)-1H-	[	
60-be	55	\ <u> </u>	benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	523.11	
					<del></del> -

			4-Prop-2-ynylamino-	<u> </u>	3.15
		///	benzenesulfonic acid 2-		5.15
		//	(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
		H ₂ N/	amino)-1H-		
60-bf	55		benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	411.07	
		H	4 [4 (2 [] [] ]		2.48
			4-[4-(2-Hydroxy-ethyl)- piperazin-1-yl]-		
			benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
		"	(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
ļ			amino)-1H-		
60-bg	55	ÓН	benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	464.09	
		H ₂ N—	4-[(Pyridin-4-ylmethyl)-		2.48
			amino]-benzenesulfonic		
			acid 2-(cyclopropane-		
60.11	~~	_IN	carbonyl-amino)-1H-	15100	
60-bh	55	NH ₂	benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	464.09	2.10
			4-[2-(Ethyl-m-tolyl-		3.10
			amino)-ethylamino]-		
		l N	benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
			(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
(0 t:	5.5		amino)-1H-	<b>504.10</b>	
60-bi	55		benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	534.18	2.05
			4-(2-Hydroxy- cyclohexylamino)-		3.25
		$\mid H_{2}N - \langle \rangle$	benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
		' }_/	(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
		HO	amino)-1H-		
60-bj	55		benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	471.13	
		ЙН°	4-(3-Dimethylamino-2,2-		2.64
		\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	dimethyl-propylamino)-		
		$\mid X \mid$	benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
		,	(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		İ
60-bk	55	-N	amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	486.18	l
OU-UK		NILI	4-[3-(2-Hydroxy-	+00.10	2.45
		NH ₂	ethylamino)-		2.43
		\ \ \ \	propylamino]-		ļ
			benzenesulfonic acid 2-		İ
]		N	(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
			amino)-1H-		
(0.1)		) 	benzoimidazol-5-yl ester		
60-bl	55	НО	4.600 . 1 . 1 . 6	474.14	
			4-[(Tetrahydro-furan-2RS-		3.15
		~0	ylmethyl)-amino]- benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
'	ı	人人	(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
			amino)-1H-		
60-bm	55	$NH_2$	benzoimidazol-5-yl ester;	456.80	
			·		

			4-[(Tetrahydro-furan-2R-	7	3.23
		~0			3.23
			ylmethyl)-amino]-		
			benzenesulfonic acid 2-	,	
		NH,	(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
		2	amino)-1H-		
60-bn	55		benzoimidazol-5-yl ester;	456.87	
			4-[(Tetrahydro-furan-2S-		3.48
			ylmethyl)-amino]-		
		/~ o	benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
		\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.	(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
		1	amino)-1H-		
60-bo	55	NH ₂	benzoimidazol-5-yl ester;	456.88	
77.57		1	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		2.80
		l			2.00
1			4-(2-Butylamino-		
		L \	ethylamino)-		
		Ņ	benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
			(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
		]	amino)-1H-		
60-bp	55	NH ₂	benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	471.92	
		1	4-(3-Methylamino-		2.54
		HN.	propylamino)-		
			benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
			(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
			amino)-1H-		
60-bq	55	NH ₂	benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	443.90	
00.04			4-(1S,2-Dicarbamoyl-	113.50	2.60
			ethylamino)-		2.00
		O VNH₂	benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
		l ji l			
		H ₂ N	(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
60 5-	55	NH ₂	amino)-1H-	496.00	
60-br	55	2	benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	486.90	0.01
			2-{4-[2-		2.81
		1	(Cyclopropanecarbonyl-	ļ	
		0~0	amino)-1H-	l	
[			benzoimidazol-5-		
		H ₂ N	yloxysulfonyl]-		
]		* / ОН	phenylamino}-3R-		
		ОН	hydroxy-propionic acid		
60-bs	55		methyl ester	474.83	
		H₂N ✓O	4-(2-Carbamoyl-		2.71
		' \ \	ethylamino)-	Ī	
			benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
		]	(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
		$\dot{N}H_{2}$	amino)-1H-		
60-bt	55		benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	443.86	
			1		

			4-(3-Methoxy-		3.15
			propylamino)-		3.13
		l ~	benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
			(cyclopropanecarbonyl-	ب	
		l NH ₂	amino)-1H-		
60-bu	55		benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	444.89	
		H₂N ∖	4-(3,4,5-Trimethoxy-		3.46
			benzylamino)-		
			benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
		0	(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
(0.1	55		amino)-1H-	550.05	
60-bv	33		benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 4-(Carbamoylmethyl-	552.85	2.85
		$NH_2$	amino)-benzenesulfonic		2.63
			acid 2-		
		0' )	(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
	:	NH ₂	amino)-1H-		
60-bw	55		benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	429.88	
		H N	1-{4-[2-		3.81
			(Cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
			amino)-1H-		
			benzoimidazol-5-		
		γ	yloxysulfonyl]-phenyl}- piperidine-4-carboxylic		
60-bx	55		acid ethyl ester	512.87	
			4-(2-Amino-2-methyl-	012.07	2.48
		. 1	propylamino)-		
			benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
		H ₂ N   NH ₂	(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
(0.1	55	1 11 12	amino)-1H-	442.00	
60-by	55		benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	443.92	3.13
		0. 40	3-{4-[2- (Cyclopropanecarbonyl-	ŀ	3.13
			amino)-1H-		
			benzoimidazol-5-		
]		   NH	yloxysulfonyl]-		
		NH ₂	phenylamino}-propionic		
60-bz	55		acid methyl ester	458.88	
		o^	4-(3-Morpholin-4-yl-		2.56
		\\N\	propylamino)-		
		)	benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
			(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
60-ca	55	H ₂ N	amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-ył ester	499.91	
00-04	33	-	Joenzoninaazor-5-yr ester	_ 722.21	

HO
benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 458.93  4-[(5S-Amino-2,2,4S- trimethyl- cyclopentylmethyl)- amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropane- carbonyl-amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 511.94  4-(2-Hydroxymethyl- phenylamino)- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 2.98  4-(4-Ethoxy- phenylamino)- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 493.17  4-Ethylamino- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 493.17
benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 458.93  4-[(5S-Amino-2,2,4S- trimethyl- cyclopentylmethyl)- amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropane- carbonyl-amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 511.94  4-(2-Hydroxymethyl- phenylamino)- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 2.98  4-(4-Ethoxy- phenylamino)- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 493.17  4-Ethylamino- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 493.17
60-cb 55  NH ₂ (cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 458.93  4-[(5S-Amino-2,2,4S-trimethyl-cyclopentylmethyl)-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 511.94  H ₂ N OH  H
60-cb 55  NH ₂ amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 458.93  4-[(5S-Amino-2,2,4S-trimethyl-cyclopentylmethyl)-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropane-carbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 511.94  4-(2-Hydroxymethyl-phenylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 2.98  4-(4-Ethoxy-phenylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 493.17  4-Ethylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 493.17  4-Ethylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 493.17
60-cb 55
4-[(5S-Amino-2,2,4S-trimethyl-cyclopentylmethyl)-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropane-carbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 511.94  4-(2-Hydroxymethyl-phenylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 2.98  4-(4-Ethoxy-phenylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 493.17  4-Ethylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 493.17  4-Ethylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 493.17
trimethyl- cyclopentylmethyl)- amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropane- carbonyl-amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 511.94  4-(2-Hydroxymethyl- phenylamino)- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 2.98  4-(4-Ethoxy- phenylamino)- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 493.17  4-Ethylamino- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 493.17  4-Ethylamino- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 493.17
cyclopentylmethyl)- amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropane- carbonyl-amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 511.94  4-(2-Hydroxymethyl- phenylamino)- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 2.98  4-(4-Ethoxy- phenylamino)- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 493.17  4-Ethylamino- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 493.17  4-Ethylamino- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 493.17
amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropane-carbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 511.94  H ₂ N OH H ₂ N OH H ₂ N OH H ₂ N OH Denzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 2.98  60-cd 55 H ₂ N OH Denzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 2.98  4-(4-Ethoxy-phenylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 493.17  4-Ethylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 493.17
60-cc 55  H ₂ N NH ₂ acid 2-(cyclopropane-carbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 511.94  4-(2-Hydroxymethyl-phenylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 2.98  4-(4-Ethoxy-phenylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 493.17  4-Ethylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 493.17  4-Ethylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-
60-cc 55 NH ₂ N NH ₂ carbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 511.94  4-(2-Hydroxymethyl-phenylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 2.98  4-(4-Ethoxy-phenylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 493.17  4-Ethylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 493.17
60-cc 55   Carbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester   511.94   430.9
60-cc 55 benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 511.94  4-(2-Hydroxymethyl- phenylamino)- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 2.98  4-(4-Ethoxy- phenylamino)- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 493.17  4-Ethylamino- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 493.17  4-Ethylamino- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H-
4-(2-Hydroxymethyl-phenylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 2.98  4-(4-Ethoxy-phenylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 493.17  4-Ethylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 493.17
H ₂ N OH phenylamino)- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 2.98  4-(4-Ethoxy- phenylamino)- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 493.17  4-Ethylamino- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H-  (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H-
benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 2.98  4-(4-Ethoxy- phenylamino)- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 493.17  4-Ethylamino- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H-  senzoimidazol-5-yl ester 493.17  4-Ethylamino- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H-
(cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 2.98  4-(4-Ethoxy- phenylamino)- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 493.17  4-Ethylamino- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H-  3.42
amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 2.98  4-(4-Ethoxy- phenylamino)- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 493.17  4-Ethylamino- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H-  3.42
60-cd 55 benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 2.98  4-(4-Ethoxy- phenylamino)- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 493.17  4-Ethylamino- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H-  3.42
4-(4-Ethoxy- phenylamino)- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester  4-8thylamino- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H-  3.97  4-Ethylamino- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H-
phenylamino)- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 493.17  4-Ethylamino- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H-
benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 493.17  4-Ethylamino- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H-
60-ce 55 H ₂ N (cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 493.17  4-Ethylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-
amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 493.17  4-Ethylamino- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H-
60-ce 55 H ₂ N benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 493.17  4-Ethylamino- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H-
4-Ethylamino- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H-
H ₂ N (cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-
benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H-
H ₂ N (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H-
amino)-1H-
60-cf   55     benzoimidazol-5-yl ester   401.23
4-(2-Sulfo-ethylamino)- 2.87
hanganasulfania asid 2
H ₂ N— OH (cyclopropanecarbonyl-
S=0 amino)-1H-
NH ₂ 4-{4-[2-
Cyclopropanecarbonyl-
amino)-1H-
benzoimidazol-5-
yloxysulfonyl]-
phenylamino}-piperidine-
1-carboxylic acid ethyl
60-ch 55 ester 528.06
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
NH ₂   4-({4-[2-] (Cyclopropanecarbonyl-)   3.30
amino)-1H-
benzoimidazol-5-
yloxysulfonyl]-
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
60-ci 55 HO O   phenylamino}-methyl)- benzoic acid 507.00

		11.81	4-[(1-Carbamimidoyl-	Γ	2.73
		H ₂ N	piperidin-4-ylmethyl)-		2.73
			amino]-benzenesulfonic		
			acid 2-		
			1	1	
	0	I N	(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
(0)	5.5	H ₂ N NH	amino)-1H-		
60-cj	55	''2'	benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	512.10	2.05
		_ N_	4-{4-[2-		3.85
			(Cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
		\ \\\	amino)-1H-		
		Ϊ .	benzoimidazol-5-		
		0^0	yloxysulfonyl]-phenyl}-		
			piperazine-1-carboxylic		
60-ck	55		acid tert-butyl ester	542.07	
- 00 GM			3-{4-[2-	342.07	3.38
		но(	(Cyclopropanecarbonyl-		5.50
1		10	amino)-1H-		
		H ₂ N—	benzoimidazol-5-	}	
1		1 12'1	yloxysulfonyl]-		
1			phenylamino}-3-phenyl-		
60-c1	55		propionic acid	521.03	
00-01	33		4-Piperidin-1-yl-	321.03	3.76
			benzenesulfonic acid 2-		3.70
1		HN	(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
60-cm	55		amino)-1H-	441.07	
00-011	33		benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	441.07	2.45
		0	4-(1-Methyl-4-oxo- imidazolidin-2-		2.45
		— <b>/</b>			
		N N	ylideneamino)-		
			benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
		Ν̈́Η,	(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
60	ہے		amino)-1H-	469.00	
60-cn	55		benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	468.93	0.64
			4-(4-Methyl-piperazin-1-		2.94
		, Ņ´ )	yl)-benzenesulfonic acid		
]		VŅН	2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
60	22	<u> </u>	amino)-1H-	456.01	
60-co	55		benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	456.21	2.05
			4-(3-Hydroxy-pyrrolidin-		3.05
			1-yl)-benzenesulfonic acid		
		HO-\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
60	55	•	amino)-1H-	440.05	
60-ср	55		benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	442.95	2.61
			4-(Cyclopropylmethyl-		3.61
		$\triangle$	amino)-benzenesulfonic		
			acid 2-		
		NH ₂	(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
		' ' '2	amino)-1H-		
60-cq	55		benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	426.97	- <u></u>

			4-[(2-Dimethylamino-		2.51
		Ņ	ethyl)-methyl-amino]-		2.51
			benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
		]	(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
		_NH	amino)-1H-		
60-cr	55		benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	457.98	
00-01				437.96	3.96
			4-Isobutylamino-		3.90
			benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
		$\stackrel{1}{NH}_2$	(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
		2	amino)-1H-		
60-cs	55		benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	428.99	
]		ОН	4-[Ethyl-(2-hydroxy-		2.96
		Ĭ	ethyl)-amino]-		
			benzenesulfonic acid 2-	`-	
		√ NH	(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
		~	amino)-1H-		
60-ct	55		benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	444.97	
			4-(2-Hydroxy-1-		2.61
			hydroxymethyl-		
			ethylamino)-		
1		но 🗥 он	benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
		1	(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
		NH ₂	amino)-1H-		
60-cu	55		benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	446.93	
			4-Propylamino-		3.45
		1	benzenesulfonic acid 2-	'	
			(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
			amino)-1H-		
60-cv	55	NH ₂	benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	414.96	
			4-Cyclopropylamino-		3.38
			benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
		lacksquare	(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
		) Nu 1	amino)-1H-		
60-cw	55	NH ₂	benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	412.95	
			4-Morpholin-4-yl-		3.24
]		0	benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
		NH	(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
		<b>~</b> ''''	amino)-1H-		
60-cx	55		benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	442.95	
		$\overline{}$	4-[2-(1-Methyl-pyrrolidin-		2.63
		_N, \	2-yl)-ethylamino]-	ŀ	i
		Y	benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
]			(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
			amino)-1H-		
60-cy	55	NH ₂	benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	483.99	

60-cz	55	N N NH ₂	4-[(1,3-Dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-4-ylmethyl)-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropane-carbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	480.96	2.99
60-da	55	NH ₂ HN O	4-(4-Acetylamino-benzylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonylamino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	519.94	3.45
60-db	55		4-(3-Cyclohexylamino- propylamino)- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	512.02	2.78
60-dc	55	$\int_{0}^{\infty}$ NH $_{2}$	4-(3-Ethoxy- propylamino)- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	458.98	3.41
60-dd	55	⟨NH	4-Pyrrolidin-1-yl- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	426.96	3.53
60-de	55	NH ₂	4-(4-Methyl-benzylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	476.96	3.81
60-df	55	z Z	4-[1,4']Bipiperidinyl-1'-yl- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	524.01	2.76

		~	4-(2-Pyridin-3-yl-		2.76
		<b> </b>	pyrrolidin-1-yl)-	i	2.70
		\ \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
			(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
			amino)-1H-		
60-dg	55	N	benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	503.96	
00-ug				303.90	2.00
			4-(4-Hydroxy-piperidin-1-		2.90
	1	но、	yl)-benzenesulfonic acid		
			2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
60.45	55	_\NH	amino)-1H-	456.07	
60-dh	55		benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	456.97	2.05
			4-[(2-Hydroxy-ethyl)-		2.85
		OH	methyl-amino]-		
		(	benzenesulfonic acid 2-	•	
		\ <i>\</i>	(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
		HN	amino)-1H-	400 5-	
60-di	55	,	benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	430.97	
			4-(3-Hydroxy-pyridin-2-		2.88
		│ №¬\\	ylamino)-benzenesulfonic		
		$H_2N-\langle _ \rangle$	acid 2-(cyclopropane-		
			carbonyl-amino)-1H-		
60-dj	55	НО	benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	465.93	
		NH ₂	4-[(1-Carbamoyl-		2.96
			piperidin-4-ylmethyl)-		
			amino]-benzenesulfonic	ĺ	
			acid 2-(cyclopropane-		
		Ņ	carbonyl-amino)-1H-		
		人,,,,	benzoimidazol-5-yl ester		
60-dk	55	O NH ₂		513.00	
			4-(2-Pyrrol-1-yl-		3.43
			ethylamino)-		
			benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
			(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
		H ₂ N—	amino)-1H-	l	
60-d1	55		benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	465.97	
		H.			2.88
			4-(4-Cyclopentyl-		
			piperazin-1-yl)-		
		Ņ	benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
			(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
		( )	amino)-1H-		
60-dm	55		benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	510.01	<del></del>
		NH ₂	4 (2 Propries	l	3.43
			4-(2-Propoxy-	l	
		<i>)</i>	ethylamino)-		
		l (	benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
		/	(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
	<i></i>		amino)-1H-		
60-dn	55	`	benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	458.99	

		ŅH ₂			2.86
60-do	55	HN	4-(3-Cyclohexylamino- propylamino)- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	512.03	
60-dp	55	NH ₂	4-(1H-Indol-5-ylamino)- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	487.96	2.76
60-dq	55	H ₂ N—NH ₂	4-(4-Amino- benzylamino)- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	477.94	2.80
60-dr	55	HN	4-(2S-Methoxymethyl- pyrrolidin-1-yl)- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	477.94	3.65
60-ds	55	OH L	4-[4-(2-Hydroxy-ethyl)- piperidin-1-yl]- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	485.01	3.21
60-dt	55	HN	4-[2-(2-Hydroxy-ethyl)- piperidin-1-yl]- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	485.02	3.23
60-du	55	NH ₂	4-(2-Isopropylamino- ethylamino)- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	458.01	2.73
60-dv	55	H₂N— O	3-{4-[2- (Cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5- yloxysulfonyl]-phenyl- amino}-propionic acid	444.95	2.81

			4-[Methyl-(2-		2.46
		HN	methylamino-ethyl)-		2.70
		····}	amino]-benzenesulfonic		
		(	acid 2-(cyclopropane-		
		NH	carbonyl-amino)-1H-		
60-dw	55	/	benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	443.99	
			4-(3-Acetylamino-		2.88
		l	pyrrolidin-1-yl)-		
		HN	benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
		N_0	(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
60.4-	5.5		amino)-1H-	400.00	
60-dx	55	•	benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	483.98	
		0	{4-[2-(Cyclopropane-		2.88
	*, *	,	carbonyl-amino)-1H-		
		"\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	benzoimidazol-5-yloxy- sulfonyl]-phenylamino}-		
60-dy	55		acetic acid	430.94	
55 47	33		4-(4-Hydroxy-piperidin-1-	730.24	2.96
			yl)-benzenesulfonic acid		2.70
		N	2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
		\/	amino)-1H-		
60-dz	55		benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	456.98	
		H ₂ N	4-(4-Dimethylamino-		2.78
			benzylamino)-		
}			benzenesulfonic acid 2-	ı	
		🔍 "	(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
		N_	amino)-1H-		
60-ea	55		benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	506.02	
		NH ₂	4-(3-Imidazol-1-yl-		2.78
		]	propylamino)-		
		(	benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
	i	N_	(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
			amino)-1H-		
60-eb	55	N N	benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	480.98	
		NH ₂	4-(Quinoxalin-5-ylamino)-		3.41
'		N _N	benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
			(cyclopropane-carbonyl-		
1		N [*]	amino)-1H-		
60-ec	55		benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	500.96	
		H			. 2.48
] [		$\langle N \rangle$	4-[4-(2-Hydroxy-ethyl)-		
		<u>                                   </u>	piperazin-1-yl]-		
		N	benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
			(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
60-ed	55	ОН	amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	486.00	
00-24		H ₂ N	Chzoniudazor-3-yr ester	400.00	2.49
] [		′′²′ <b>∕∕</b> ОН	4-(2-Hydroxy-1,1-		<b>∠.</b> +7
60-ef	55	<b>/</b> \	dimethyl-ethylamino)-	444.98	

benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester   1-{4-{2- (Cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yloxysulfonyl]-phenyl-piperidine-4-carboxylic acid   484.98   3.70   6-{4-{12- (Cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5- yloxysulfonyl]-phenylamino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5- yloxysulfonyl]-phenylamino)-hexanoic acid methyl ester   500.99   3.23   4-{4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester   4-{4-(2-Methoxy-ethyl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester   4-{14-(2-Methoxy-ethyl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester   492.96   4-{(Cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester   4-{14-2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl				10	Γ	
Amino)-IH-  benzoimidazol-5-yl ester   1-[4-[2- (Cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-IH-  benzoimidazol-5-yloxysulfonyl]-phenyl]-piperidine-4-carboxylic acid   484.98   3.70				benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
benzoimidazol-5-yl ester   1-{4-{2- (Cyclopropanecarbonylamino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yloxysulfonyl]-phenyl}-piperidine-4-carboxylic acid   484.98   3.70						
1-{4-{2- (Cyclopropanecarbonylamino)-IH-benzoimidazol-5-yloxysulfonyl]-phenyl}-piperidine-4-carboxylic acid 484.98   3.70   60-eh   55   60-eh   55   60-eh   55   60-eh   55   60-eh   55   60-eh   60-eh   55   60-eh   60				amino)-1H-		
1-{4-{2- (Cyclopropanecarbonylamino)-IH-benzoimidazol-5-yloxysulfonyl]-phenyl}-piperidine-4-carboxylic acid 484.98   3.70   60-eh   55   60-eh   55   60-eh   55   60-eh   55   60-eh   55   60-eh   60-eh   55   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60-eh   60				benzoimidazol-5-yl ester		
Cyclopropanecarbonylamino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yloxysulfonyl]-phenyl]-piperidine-4-carboxylic acid 484.98   3.70   6-{4-[2-(Cyclopropanecarbonylamino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yloxysulfonyl]-phenylamino]-hexanoic acid methyl ester 500.99   3.23   4-[4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonylamino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 4-[4-(2-Methoxy-ethyl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonylamino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 547.99   4-[4-(2-Methoxy-ethyl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonylamino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 500.01   3.65   4-[(2-Hydroxy-ethyl)-phenyl-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 492.96   4-[(Furan-2-ylmethyl)-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 492.96   4-[(Furan-2-ylmethyl)-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 492.96   4-[(Furan-2-ylmethyl)-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 492.96   4-[(Cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl	-		<del></del>		3.11	
Amino)-1H-  benzoimidazol-5-  yloxysulfonyl]-phenyl}-piperidine-4-carboxylic acid   484.98   3.70						0.11
benzoimidazol-5- yloxysulfonyl]-phenyl]- piperidine-4-carboxylic acid 484.98  3.70  6-{4-{2- (Cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5- yloxysulfonyl]- phenylamino]-hexanoic acid methyl ester 500.99  60-eh 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  OH  HN  OH  OH  OH  OH  OH  OH  OH  OH						
HN						
60-eg 55  OH			HN \			
60-eg 55   Sharing a sid   Sha			1 \ / \			
60-eh 55    A-[4-[2-(Cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yloxysulfonyl]-phenylamino}-hexanoic acid methyl ester   500.99			011			
60-eh 55  60-eh 55  60-eh 55  60-eh 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei 55  60-ei	60-eg	55		acid	484.98	
Cyclopropanecarbonylamino)-1H-			NH ₂			3.70
Cyclopropanecarbonylamino)-1H-			(			
Amino)-1H-  benzoimidazol-5-  yloxysulfonyl]-  phenylamino}-hexanoic acid methyl ester   500.99   3.23						
benzoimidazol-5- yloxysulfonyl]- phenylamino}-hexanoic acid methyl ester 500.99  3.23  4-[4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)- piperazin-1-yl]- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 547.99  4-[4-(2-Methoxy-ethyl)- piperazin-1-yl]- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 500.01  4-[(2-Hydroxy-ethyl)- phenyl-amino]- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 492.96  4-[(Furan-2-ylmethyl)- amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropane- carbonyl-amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 492.96			(			
Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution   Solution			<b>)</b>			
60-eh 55   O   phenylamino}-hexanoic acid methyl ester   500.99   3.23    4-[4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester   547.99    4-[4-(2-Methoxy-ethyl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester   500.01    60-ej 55   OH   4-[(2-Hydroxy-ethyl)-phenyl-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester   492.96    60-ek   55   4-[(Furan-2-ylmethyl)-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester   492.96    4-[(Furan-2-ylmethyl)-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester   492.96    4-[(Furan-2-ylmethyl)-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-			(	benzoimidazol-5-		
60-eh 55   O   phenylamino}-hexanoic acid methyl ester   500.99   3.23    4-[4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester   547.99    4-[4-(2-Methoxy-ethyl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester   500.01    60-ej 55   OH   4-[(2-Hydroxy-ethyl)-phenyl-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester   492.96    60-ek   55   4-[(Furan-2-ylmethyl)-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester   492.96    4-[(Furan-2-ylmethyl)-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester   492.96    4-[(Furan-2-ylmethyl)-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-			<b>&gt;</b> =0	yloxysulfonyl]-		
60-eh 55    acid methyl ester   500.99   3.23			Ó			
4-[4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)- piperazin-1-yl]- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 547.99  4-[4-(2-Methoxy-ethyl)- piperazin-1-yl]- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 500.01  60-ej 55  OH 4-[(2-Hydroxy-ethyl)- phenyl-amino]- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 492.96  4-[(Furan-2-ylmethyl)- amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropane- carbonyl-amino)-1H-	60-eh	55	<u> </u>		500.99	
4-[4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)- piperazin-1-yl]- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 547.99  4-[4-(2-Methoxy-ethyl)- piperazin-1-yl]- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 500.01  60-ej 55  OH 4-[(2-Hydroxy-ethyl)- phenyl-amino]- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 492.96  4-[(Furan-2-ylmethyl)- amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropane- carbonyl-amino)-1H-			Н		000.55	3 23
piperazin-1-yl]- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 547.99  4-[4-(2-Methoxy-ethyl)- piperazin-1-yl]- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 500.01  OH  4-[(2-Hydroxy-ethyl)- phenyl-amino]- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 492.96  4-[(Furan-2-ylmethyl)- amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropane- carbonyl-amino)-1H-			_ N,			5.25
piperazin-1-yl]- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 547.99  4-[4-(2-Methoxy-ethyl)- piperazin-1-yl]- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 500.01  OH  4-[(2-Hydroxy-ethyl)- phenyl-amino]- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 492.96  4-[(Furan-2-ylmethyl)- amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropane- carbonyl-amino)-1H-						
piperazin-1-yl]- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 547.99  4-[4-(2-Methoxy-ethyl)- piperazin-1-yl]- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 500.01  OH  4-[(2-Hydroxy-ethyl)- phenyl-amino]- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 492.96  4-[(Furan-2-ylmethyl)- amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropane- carbonyl-amino)-1H-	ĺ		_N	1. [A.(A. Mathovy phanyl)		
benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 547.99  4-[4-(2-Methoxy-ethyl)- piperazin-1-yl]- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 500.01  OH  4-[(2-Hydroxy-ethyl)- phenyl-amino]- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 492.96  4-[(Furan-2-ylmethyl)- amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropane- carbonyl-amino)-1H-  8.38	\					
60-ei 55  (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 547.99  4-[4-(2-Methoxy-ethyl)- piperazin-1-yl]- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 500.01  4-[(2-Hydroxy-ethyl)- phenyl-amino]- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 492.96  4-[(Furan-2-ylmethyl)- amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropane- carbonyl-amino)-1H-						
60-ei 55    Amino)-1H-    benzoimidazol-5-yl ester   547.99     4-[4-(2-Methoxy-ethyl)-    piperazin-1-yl]-    benzenesulfonic acid 2-    (cyclopropanecarbonyl-    amino)-1H-    benzoimidazol-5-yl ester   500.01     4-[(2-Hydroxy-ethyl)-    phenyl-amino]-    benzenesulfonic acid 2-    (cyclopropanecarbonyl-    amino)-1H-    benzoimidazol-5-yl ester   492.96     4-[(Furan-2-ylmethyl)-    amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropane-    acid 2-(cyclopropane-    carbonyl-amino)-1H-						
benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 547.99  4-[4-(2-Methoxy-ethyl)- piperazin-1-yl]- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 500.01  OH  4-[(2-Hydroxy-ethyl)- phenyl-amino]- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 492.96  4-[(Furan-2-ylmethyl)- amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropane- carbonyl-amino)-1H-						
4-[4-(2-Methoxy-ethyl)- piperazin-1-yl]- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 500.01  OH  4-[(2-Hydroxy-ethyl)- phenyl-amino]- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 492.96  4-[(Furan-2-ylmethyl)- amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropane- carbonyl-amino)-1H-			ا d.	• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
piperazin-1-yl]- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 500.01  OH  4-[(2-Hydroxy-ethyl)- phenyl-amino]- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 492.96  4-[(Furan-2-ylmethyl)- amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropane- carbonyl-amino)-1H-	60-ei	55	-		547.99	
benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 500.01  OH  4-[(2-Hydroxy-ethyl)- phenyl-amino]- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 492.96  4-[(Furan-2-ylmethyl)- amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropane- carbonyl-amino)-1H-	1			4-[4-(2-Methoxy-ethyl)-		2.51
benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 500.01  OH  4-[(2-Hydroxy-ethyl)- phenyl-amino]- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 492.96  4-[(Furan-2-ylmethyl)- amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropane- carbonyl-amino)-1H-	1			piperazin-1-yl]-		·
60-ej 55 (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 500.01  4-[(2-Hydroxy-ethyl)- phenyl-amino]- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 492.96  4-[(Furan-2-ylmethyl)- amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropane- carbonyl-amino)-1H-			l Hn N−			
60-ej 55 O amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 500.01  4-[(2-Hydroxy-ethyl)- phenyl-amino]- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 492.96  4-[(Furan-2-ylmethyl)- amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropane- carbonyl-amino)-1H-				ž i	İ	
benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 500.01  OH  4-[(2-Hydroxy-ethyl)- phenyl-amino]- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 492.96  4-[(Furan-2-ylmethyl)- amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropane- carbonyl-amino)-1H-			/			
60-ek  OH  4-[(2-Hydroxy-ethyl)- phenyl-amino]- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester  4-[(Furan-2-ylmethyl)- amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropane- carbonyl-amino)-1H-	60-ei	55	~~~		500.01	 
4-[(2-Hydroxy-ethyl)- phenyl-amino]- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 492.96  4-[(Furan-2-ylmethyl)- amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropane- carbonyl-amino)-1H-			OH	John J. Calor	500.01	3 65
phenyl-amino]- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 492.96  4-[(Furan-2-ylmethyl)- amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropane- carbonyl-amino)-1H-			Ι <i>ἴ</i> ΄΄	4-[(2-Hydroxy-ethyl)-		2.03
benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 492.96  4-[(Furan-2-ylmethyl)- amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropane- carbonyl-amino)-1H-	]					
60-ek 55 (cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 492.96  4-[(Furan-2-ylmethyl)-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-			LINI			
amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 492.96  4-[(Furan-2-ylmethyl)- amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropane- carbonyl-amino)-1H-			HIV			
60-ek 55 benzoimidazol-5-yl ester 492.96  4-[(Furan-2-ylmethyl)- amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropane- carbonyl-amino)-1H-						
H ₂ N  4-[(Furan-2-ylmethyl)- amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropane- carbonyl-amino)-1H-	60 01	55	\ <u>_</u>		402.06	
H ₂ N amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropane-carbonyl-amino)-1H-	оо-ек				492.96	2.22
H ₂ N acid 2-(cyclopropane- carbonyl-amino)-1H-						3.38
carbonyl-amino)-1H-			_ ,0\	· · ·		
carbonyl-amino)-1H-			H.N			
			السيكا ¹ 2''			
	60-el	55			452.94	

	T	<u> </u>	4 (4 Carbamayıl mineridir	-	2.00
			4-(4-Carbamoyl-piperidin- 1-yl)-benzenesulfonic acid		2.90
		HN( <b>}—</b> {(	2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
		NH ₂	amino)-1H-		_
60-em	55		benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	483.98	•
		/	4-(3-Methyl-piperazin-1-		2.54
			yl)-benzenesulfonic acid		
		HN NH	2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
			amino)-1H-		
60-en	55		benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	456.00	
			4-(2,6-Dimethyl-		3.61
		/	morpholin-4-yl)- benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
		HN O	(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
			amino)-1H-		
60-eo	55	\	benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	471.01	
		Н			3.71
			4-(4-Phenyl-piperazin-1-		
		N	yl)-benzenesulfonic acid		
			2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
60			amino)-1H-	<b>-</b> 10.00	
60-ер	55		benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	518.00	0.70
		_N_	4 (4 Demidia 21		2.70
			4-(4-Pyridin-2-yl- piperazin-1-yl)-		
·		Ň	benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
		<b></b>	(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
			amino)-1H-	1	
_ 60-eq	55		benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	519.00	
		NH ₂	-		2.98
		1	4-(4-Diethylamino-1-		
		)	methyl-butylamino)-		
			benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
		_N	(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
		/ ">	amino)-1H-		
60-er	55	/	benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	514.06	
		H	4-{4-[2-		3.38
	,	(")	(Cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
			amino)-1H-		
		Ï	benzoimidazol-5-		
		o^o	yloxysulfonyl]-phenyl}-		
60-es	55		piperazine-1-carboxylic acid ethyl ester	513.99	
00-65	رر		acid chiyi estel	313.99	

	T	1	4 (5 17 1	T	
		ОН	4-(5-Hydroxy-naphthalen-		3.35
			1-ylamino)-		
			benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
			(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
60-et	55	NH ₂	amino)-1H-	514.05	
00-et	33	OH	benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	514.95	2.00
		1	4-[2-(4-Hydroxy-3-		2.88
		~°~	methoxy-phenyl)-		
			ethylamino]-		
		ľ	benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
			(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
		I NH ₂	amino)-1H-		
60-eu	55		benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	522.97	,,
		H \ N \	4-(9H-Purin-6-ylamino)-		2.71
			benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
		N N	(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
60	55	NH ₂	amino)-1H-	400.04	
60-ev	55	2	benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	490.94	2 10
			1-{4-[2- (Cyclopropanecarbonyl-		3.18
			amino)-1H-		
		O _S NH	benzoimidazol-5-		
		UNIT	yloxysulfonyl]-phenyl}-		
		но	piperidine-3-carboxylic		
60-ew	55		acid	484.98	
			4-(3,3-Dimethyl-piperidin-	404.20	4.18
		_	1-yl)-benzenesulfonic acid		4.10
			2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
		→ \n'H	amino)-1H-		
60-ex	55	/ ~	benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	469.03	
			4-(4-Methyl-piperidin-1-		3.83
		$\rightarrow$	yl)-benzenesulfonic acid		
		NH	2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		l
			amino)-1H-		ļ
60-ey	55		benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	455.02	
			4-(2-Pyridin-2-yl-		2.58
		N N	ethylamino)-		
		<b>\</b> "	benzenesulfonic acid 2-		
			(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
		, NII 1	amino)-1H-		
60-ez	55	NH ₂	benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	477.98	
			4-(3-Hydroxymethyl-		2.80
			phenyl-amino)-benzene-		
		ÓН	sulfonic acid 2-		
		$\sim$ $^{\prime}$	(cyclopropanecarbonyl-		
			amino)-1H-		1
			benzoimidazol-5-yl ester		
60 fc		I NH ₂			Ī
60-fa	55	2		478.98	

		T	***************************************		
60-fb	55	HN O NH ₂	4-(2-Oxo-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrimidin-4-ylideneamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	466.94	2.46
60-fc	55	NH ₂	4-(3-Piperidin-1-yl-propylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	498.05	2.85
60-fd	55	H NH ₂	4-[2-(1H-Indol-3-yl)- ethylamino]- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	515.98	3.89
60-fe	55	H ₂ N N NH ₂	4-(5-Carbamoyl-1H- imidazol-4-ylamino)- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	481.96	2.68
60-ff	55	OH NH ₂	4-(1-Hydroxymethyl- butylamino)- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	459.01	3.33
60-fg	55	NH ₂	4-(1-Benzyl-piperidin-4-ylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	546.04	2.81
(0.5		OH S H	4-{4-[2-(2-Hydroxy- ethoxy)-ethyl]-piperazin- 1-yl}-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropane- carbonyl-amino)-1H-	500.01	2.49
60-fh	55	ОП	benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	530.01	

60-fi	55	-N NH	4-(4-Methyl- [1,4]diazepan-1-yl)- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	470.03	2.48
60-fj	55	NH ₂	4-(3-Azepan-1-yl- propylamino)- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	512.06	2.73
60-fk	55	,,,,, NH	4-(2,6-cis-Dimethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	512.04	3.73
60-fl	55	HO	4-(2S-Hydroxymethyl- pyrrolidin-1-yl)- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (cyclopropanecarbonyl- amino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	457.00	3.19
60-fm	55	NH NH	4-[4-(3-Pyrrolidin-1-yl-propyl)-[1,4]diazepan-1-yl]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(cyclopropanecarbonyl-amino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	567.07	2.39

Example 61: Preparation of 4-trifluoromethoxy-benzenesulfonic acid 2-methoxycarbonylamino-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester

step 1: 7.82 g of 4-amino-3-nitrophenol in 460 ml of methanol were hydrogenated with catalytic amount of palladium on carbon (800 mg, 10 % Pd/C). After hydrogen uptake was complete, the catalyst was filtered off, washed with methanol and the filtrate was concentred under reduced pressure to give 6 g of crude 3,4-diaminophenol.

10

15

20

Step 2: 6 g of 3,4-diaminophenol were combined with 9.8 g of 1,3-bis(methoxycarbonyl)-2-methyl-2-thiopseudourea in 50 ml methanol and 30 ml acetic acid. The reaction mixture was refluxed for 4 hours. Solvents were then evaporated under reduce pressure yielding 10.8 g crude (5-hydroxy-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl)-carbamic acid methyl ester. The residue was subjected to flash chromatography eluting with a mixture of dichloromethane-methanol (9:1; v/v) to give 5.6 g of a beige solid. Mass spectrum: 208 [M+H]⁺, retention time = 0.56 minute.

Step 3: A stirred solution of (5-hydroxy-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl)-carbamic acid methyl ester (100 mg) and 4-trifluoromethoxy-benzenesulfonyl chloride (126 mg) in acetone (3 ml) was treated with triethylamine (130  $\mu$ l). After stirring at ambient temperature for 4 hours, the reaction mixture was evaporated. The residue was subjected to flash chromatography on silica eluting with a mixture of ethyl acetate and heptane (1:1, v/v) to give 4-trifluoromethoxy-benzenesulfonic acid 2-methoxycarbonylamino-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester (65 mg) as an off-white solid Mass spectrum: 432 [M+H]⁺; retention time = 15.04 minutes.

### Example 62:

By using a method similar to that for the preparation of example 61, combining (5-hydroxy-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl)-carbamic acid methyl ester with suitable benzene sulfonyl chloride were obtained the following compounds that were characterized by analytical LC/MS ([M+H]⁺ and retention time given in the following table).

Example	Benzene sulfonyl chloride	Compound	Retention time (minutes)	Mass [M+H] ⁺
62-a	CI, NO O	3,5- Dimethyl-isoxazole-4- sulfonic acid 2- methoxycarbonylamino-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	15.87	367
62-b	O CI S	Thiophene-2-sulfonic acid 2- methoxycarbonylamino-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	14.95	354

	·	·		<del>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </del>
62-c	O CI	5-Isoxazol-3-yl-thiophene-2- sulfonic acid 2- methoxycarbonylamino-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	12.58	421
62-d	CI S O	2-Fluoro-benzenesulfonic acid 2-methoxycarbonylamino-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	10.37	366
62-e	O.S. S. N-N FF	5-(1-Methyl-5-trifluoromethyl- 1H-pyrazol-3-yl)-thiophene-2- sulfonic acid 2- methoxycarbonylamino-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	16.58	502
62-f	CI S O	3-Trifluoromethoxy- benzenesulfonic acid 2- methoxycarbonylamino-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	4.06	432
62-g	CI S O	2-Trifluoromethoxy- benzenesulfonic acid 2- methoxycarbonylamino-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	13.06	432
62-h	F _{Cl} -S _W 0	2,6-Difluoro-benzenesulfonic acid 2-methoxycarbonylamino- 1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	9.76	384
62-i	CI O'S'O	3-Methoxy-benzenesulfonic acid 2-methoxycarbonylamino- 1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	10.16	378
62-j	O CI S S CO ₂ CH ₃	3-(2-Methoxycarbonylamino- 1H-benzoimidazol-5- yloxysulfonyl)-thiophene-2- carboxylic acid methyl ester	8.07	412
62-k		3,4-Dimethoxy- benzenesulfonic acid 2- methoxycarbonylamino-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	9.32	408

62-1	NO ₂ SO ₂ CI	3-Nitro-benzenesulfonic acid 2- methoxycarbonylamino-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	11.56	393
62-m	CF ₃	3-Trifluoromethyl- benzenesulfonic acid 2- methoxycarbonylamino-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	14.19	416
62-n	SO ₂ CI	2-Cyano-benzenesulfonic acid 2-methoxycarbonylamino-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	9.43	373
62-o	SO ₂ CI	2-Trifluoromethyl- benzenesulfonic acid 2- methoxycarbonylamino-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	13.26	416
62-p	F SO ₂ CI	2,4-Difluoro-benzenesulfonic acid 2-methoxycarbonylamino- 1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	11.35	384
62-q	F SO ₂ CI	5-Fluoro-2-methyl- benzenesulfonic acid 2- methoxycarbonylamino-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	12.93	380
62-r	SO ₂ CI	3-Fluoro-benzenesulfonic acid 2-methoxycarbonylamino-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	11.19	366
62-s	SO ₂ CI	4-Cyano-benzenesulfonic acid 2-methoxycarbonylamino-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	10.37	373
62-t	CO₂Me OSS SOMe	2-Methoxy-5-(2- methoxycarbonylamino-3H- benzoimidazol-5- yloxysulfonyl)-thiophene-3- carboxylic acid methyl ester	8.52	442

10

15

20

62-u	CISO ₂	1,3,5-Trimethyl-1H-pyrazole-4- sulfonic acid 2- methoxycarbonylamino-3H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	6.96	380
62-v	SO ₂ CI—NO	6-Morpholin-4-yl-pyridine-3- sulfonic acid 2- methoxycarbonylamino-3H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	7.82	434
62-w	F SO ₂ Ci	2,4,6-Trifluoro-benzenesulfonic acid 2-methoxycarbonylamino- 1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	3.34	402

Example 63: Preparation of 4-benzyloxy-benzenesulfonic acid 2-methoxycarbonylamino-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester

Step 1: A stirred solution of 4-amino-3-nitro-phenol (3 g) and benzoic acid 4-chlorosulfonyl-phenyl ester (5.7 g) in acetone (80 ml) was treated with triethylamine (5.4 ml). After stirring at ambient temperature for 14 hours, the reaction mixture was evaporated. The residue was triturated with disopropylic ether, filtered off and dried under vacuum to give 5.22 g of benzoic acid 4-amino-3-nitro-phenoxysulfonyl)-phenyl ester (5.22 g) as a yellow solid Mass spectrum: 401 [M+H]⁺; retention time = 4.59 minutes.

Step 2: A solution benzoic acid 4-amino-3-nitro-phenoxysulfonyl)-phenyl ester (3 g) and 2N aqueous solution of sodium hydroxyde in methanol (55 ml) was reluxed for 2 hours. The reaction mixture was concentrated and water (100ml) and ethyl acetate (100ml) were added. The organic layer was dried over magnesium sulfate then evaporated to give 1.77 g of crude 4-hydroxy-benzenesulfonic acid 4-amino-3-nitro-phenyl ester.

Step 3: A solution of cesium carbonate (156 mg) in water (0.3 ml) was added to a solution of 4-hydroxy-benzenesulfonic acid 4-amino-3-nitro-phenyl ester (150 mg) and benzyl bromide (58  $\mu$ l) in dimethylformamide (3 ml). The reaction mixture was heated at 80°C for 3 hours then allowed to cool to ambient temperature, poured into

10

15

25

water (25 ml) and extracted three times with ethyl acetate (30 ml). The combined extracts were dried over magnesium sulfate then evaporated to give 189 mg of crude 4-benzyloxy-benzenesulfonic acid 4-amino-3-nitrophenyl ester.

Step 4: Sodium dithionite (624 mg) was added to a solution of 4-benzyloxy-benzenesulfonic acid 4-amino-3-nitrophenyl ester (180 mg) and sodium hydroxyde (0.5 N, 3.1 ml) in ethanol (6 ml) at 80°C. The reaction mixture was stirred at 80°C for 10 minutes then filtered and the filtrate was evaporated. The residue was extracted three times with ethyl acetate (15 ml). The combined extracts were dried over magnesium sulfate then evaporated to 137 mg of crude 4-benzyloxy-benzenesulfonic acid 3,4-diamino-phenyl ester.

Step 5: preparation of 4-Benzyloxy-benzenesulfonic acid 2-methoxycarbonylamino-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester

To a solution of 4-benzyloxy-benzenesulfonic acid 3,4-diamino-phenyl ester (134 mg) in acetic acid (0.83 ml) and methanol (2.5 ml) at 80°C was added 1,3-bis(methoxycarbonyl)-2-methyl-2-thiopseudourea (89 mg). The reaction mixture was refluxed for 2 hours then allowed to cool to ambient temperature and stirred at this temperature for 14 hours. The resultant precipitate was filtered, washed with diethyl ether and dried under vacuum to afford 4-benzyloxy-benzenesulfonic acid 2-methoxycarbonylamino-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester as a beige solid.

20 Mass spectrum: 454 [M+H]⁺; retention time = 11.46 minutes.

#### Example 64:

By using a method similar to that for the preparation of example 63, combining in step 3 the 4-hydroxy-benzenesulfonic acid 4-amino-3-nitro-phenyl ester with suitable alkyl halide were obtained the following compounds that were characterized by analytical LC/MS ([M+H]⁺ and retention time given in the following table).

Example	Alkyl halide	Compound	Retention time (minutes)	Mass [M+H] ⁺
64-a	<u> </u>	4-Ethoxy-benzenesulfonic acid 2- methoxycarbonylamino-3H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	12.34	392

- 10

64-d	CI~NO	4-(2-Morpholin-4-yl-ethoxy)- benzenesulfonic acid 2- methoxycarbonylamino-3H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	3.24	477
64-c	Br O	4-(2-Methoxy-ethoxy)- benzenesulfonic acid 2- methoxycarbonylamino-3H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	9.97	422
64-d	CI N	4-(2-piperidin-1-yl-ethoxy)- benzenesulfonic acid 2- methoxycarbonylamino-3H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	3.94	475
64-e	Br	[4-(2-Methoxycarbonylamino-3H-benzoimidazol-5-yloxysulfonyl)-phenoxy]-acetic acid	7.23	422

Example 65: Preparation of 4-(2-oxo-2-pyrrolidin-1-yl-ethoxy)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-methoxycarbonylamino-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl-ester

A solution of [4-(2-methoxycarbonylamino-3H-benzoimidazol-5-yloxysulfonyl)-phenoxy]-acetic acid (40 mg, example 64-e) in dry dimethylformamide (3ml) was treated with N-{(dimethylamino)(1H-1,2,3-triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-1-yl)methylene}-N-methylmethanaminium hexafluorophosphate N-oxide (39 mg) and diisopropylethylamine (50  $\mu$ l). After stirring at ambient temperature for 30 minutes, pyrrolidine (21  $\mu$ l) was added and the mixture stirred at room temperature for a further 3 hours. The solvent was removed in vacuo and the residue was purified by triggered LC/MS to give 4-(2-oxo-2-pyrrolidin-1-yl-ethoxy)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-methoxycarbonylamino-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl-ester as an off-white solid. Mass spectrum: 475[M+H]⁺; retention time = 8.39 minutes.

## Example 66

5

15

By using a method similar to that for the preparation of example 65, combining [4-(2-methoxycarbonylamino-3H-benzoimidazol-5-yloxysulfonyl)-phenoxy]-acetic acid with suitable amine were obtained the following compounds that were characterized by analytical LC/MS ([M+H]⁺ and retention time given in the following table).

Example	Amine	Compound	Retention time (minutes)	Mass [M+H]+
66-a	—NN-H	4-[2-(4-Methyl-piperazin-1- yl)-2-oxo-ethoxy]- benzenesulfonic acid 2- methoxycarbonylamino-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	1.96	504
66-b	Y	4-[(3-diethylamino- propylcarbamoyl)-methoxy]- benzenesulfonic acid 2- methoxycarbonylamino-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	1.96	534
66-c	H ₂ N O	4-{[(furan-2-ylmethyl)- carbamoyl]-methoxy}- benzenesulfonic acid 2- methoxycarbonylamino-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	10.89	501

Example 67: Preparation of 4-(cyclopropylmethyl-amino)-benzene sulfonic acid 2-methoxycarbonylamino-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester

10 Step 1: preparation of 4-(cyclopropylmethyl-amino)-benzenesulfonic acid 4-amino-3-nitro-phenyl ester

A solution of 4-fluoro-benzenesulfonic acid 4-amino-3-nitro-phenyl ester (800 mg) and cyclopropylmethylamine (890 µl) in N-methylpyrrolidinone (8 ml) was heated at 110°C in a sealed tube for 14 hours. The reaction mixture was then poured into water (150 ml) and extracted three times with ethyl acetate (40 ml). The combined extracts were dried over magnesium sulfate and then evaporated. The residue was subjected to flash chromatography on silica eluting with a mixture of ethyl acetate and heptane

(50:50, v/v) to give 4-(cyclopropylmethyl-amino)-benzenesulfonic acid 4-amino-3-nitro-phenyl ester (786 mg) as a yellow solid.

Step 2: Sodium dithionite (3 g) was added to a solution of 4-(cyclopropylmethylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 4-amino-3-nitro-phenyl ester (783 mg) and sodium hydroxyde (0.5 N, 15 ml) in ethanol (30 ml) at 80°C. The reaction mixture was stirred at 80°C for 10 minutes then filtered then the filtrate was evaporated. The residue was extracted three times with ethyl acetate (30 ml). The combined extracts were dried over magnesium sulfate then evaporated to give 652 mg of 4-(cyclopropylmethylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 3,4-diamino-phenyl ester.

Step 3: To a solution of 4-(cyclopropylmethyl-amino)-benzenesulfonic acid 3,4-diamino-phenyl ester (648 mg) in acetic acid (4.5 ml) and methanol (40 ml) at 80°C was added 1,3-bis(methoxycarbonyl)-2-methyl-2-thiopseudourea (580 mg). The reaction mixture was refluxed for 4 hours then allowed to cool to ambient temperature and stirred at this temperature for 14 hours. The resultant precipitate was filtered, washed with diethyl ether and dried under vacuum to afford 4-(cyclopropylmethyl-amino)-benzene sulfonic acid 2-methoxycarbonylamino-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester (378 mg) as a beige solid. Mass spectrum: 417 [M+H]⁺; retention time = 13.16 minutes.

#### Example 68:

By using a method similar to that for the preparation of example 67, combining 4-fluoro-benzenesulfonic acid 4-amino-3-nitro-phenyl ester with suitable amine in step 1 were obtained the following compounds that were characterized by analytical LC/MS ([M+H]⁺ and retention time given in the following table).

Example	Amine	Compound	Retention time (minutes)	Mass [M+H]+
68-a	H_N_O_	4-(2-methoxy-ethylamino)- benzenesulfonic acid 2- methoxycarbonylamino-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	8.89	421
68-b	H_N-H	4-(2-hydroxy-1-methyl- ethylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-methoxycarbonylamino- 1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	6.84	421

10

15

68-c		4-(benzylamino)- benzenesulfonic acid 2- methoxycarbonylamino-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	4.4	453
68-d	i-z'	4-(2-Morpholin-4-yl- ethylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-methoxycarbonylamino- 1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	2.44	476
68-e	Z T T	4-(2-Piperidin-4-yl-ethylamino)- benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2- piperidin-1-yl-ethyl)-ureido]- 3H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	2.77	460
68-f	Z , I	4-[(1-Ethyl-pyrrolidin-2- ylmethyl)- amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2- [3-(2-piperidin-1-yl-ethyl)- ureido]-3H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	2.3	474

Example 69: Preparation of 4-cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3,4-dimethoxy-phenylamino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester

Step 1: A solution of 1-benzyl-6-methoxy-1H-benzoimidazole (3 g) in dry tetrahydrofuran (65 ml), cooled to -78°C, was treated with a solution of n-butyllithium in hexanes (12 ml, 15 %). After stirring for 45 minutes the mixture was treated with N-chlorosuccinimide (2.24 g in 65 ml of tetrahydrofuran) then allowed to warm slowly to ambient temperature. The reaction mixture was allowed to stir at ambient temperature for 2 hours then treated with a saturated aqueous solution of ammonium chloride (100 ml) and extracted three times with ethyl acetate (65 ml). The combined extracts were dried over magnesium sulfate and then evaporated. The residue was subjected to flash column chromatography on silica eluting with a mixture of ethyl acetate and hexane (1:1, v/v) to 1-benzyl-2-chloro-6-methoxy-1H-benzoimidazole (2.09 g) as a yellow solid. Mass spectrum: 273 [M+H]⁺, retention time = 3.93 minutes.

10

15

20

- Step 2: A mixture of 1-benzyl-2-chloro-6-methoxy-1H-benzoimidazole (600 mg), hydrobromic acid (48 %, 11 ml) and glacial acetic acid (6 ml) was heated under reflux for 1 hour. After cooling the mixture was neutralised by addition of 10 % sodium bicarbonate solution then extracted 3 times with dichloromethane (30 ml). The combined extracts were dried over magnesium sulfate and then evaporated to give 3-benzyl-2-chloro-3H-benzoimidazol-5-ol (470 mg) as a yellow solid. Mass spectrum: 259 [M+H]⁺ retention time = 3.4 minutes.
- Step 3: A mixture of 3-benzyl-2-chloro-3H-benzoimidazol-5-ol (250 mg) and 4-amino veratrole (296 mg) in N-methyl pyrrolidinone (3 ml) was heated at 150°C in a sealed tube for 4 hours then allowed to cool. The reaction mixture was then poured into water (30 ml) and extracted three times with ethyl acetate (30 ml). The combined extracts were dried over magnesium sulfate and then evaporated. The residue was subjected to flash chromatography on silica eluting with a mixture of dichloromethane and methanol (95:5, v/v) to give 3-benzyl-2-(3,4-dimethoxy-phenylamino)-3H-benzoimidazol-5-ol (141 mg) as a yellow solid.

  Mass spectrum: 376 [M+H]⁺ retention time: 3.44 minutes.
- Step 4: A stirred solution of 3-benzyl-2-(3,4-dimethoxy-phenylamino)-3H-benzoimidazol-5-ol (141 mg) and 4-fluoro-benzenesulfonyl chloride (190 mg) in acetone (8 ml) was treated with triethylamine (258 μl). After stirring at ambient temperature for 4 hours, the reaction mixture was evaporated. The residue was subjected to flash chromatography on silica eluting with a mixture of ethyl acetate and heptane (1:1, v/v) to give 4-fluoro-benzenesulfonic acid 3-benzyl-2-(3,4-dimethoxy-phenylamino)-3H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester (157 mg) as a yellow solid. Mass spectrum: 534 [M+H]⁺, retention time: 3.7 minutes.
- Step 5: A solution of 4-fluoro-benzenesulfonic acid 3-benzyl-2-(3,4-dimethoxy-phenylamino)-3H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester (151 mg) and cyclopentylamine (118 μl) in N-methyl pyrrolidinone (1.5 ml) was heated at 110°C in a sealed tube for 3 hours. The reaction mixture was allowed to cool then poured into water (30 ml) and extracted three times with ethyl acetate. The combined extracts were dried over magnesium sulfate then evaporated. The residue was subjected to flash chromatography on silica eluting with a mixture of ethyl acetate and heptane (1:1, v/v) to give 4-cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 3-benzyl-2-(3,4-dimethoxy-phenylamino)-3H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester (122 mg) as a brown solid. Mass spectrum: 599 [M+H]⁺, retention time = 4.0 minutes.

# Example 70:

5

By using a method similar to that for the preparation of example 69, combining 3-benzyl-2-chloro-3H-benzoimidazol-5-ol with suitable amine in step 3 were obtained the following compounds that were characterized by analytical LC/MS ([M+H]⁺ and retention time given in the following table).

Example	Amine	Compound	Retention time (minute)	Mass [M+H]⁺
70-a	NH ₂	4-Cyclopentylamino- benzenesulfonic acid 2 - phenylamino-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	12.31	449
70-b	$\bigcirc \sum_{\mathbf{Z}} - \bigvee_{\mathbf{Z}} \mathbf{H}_{\mathbf{z}}$	4-Cyclopentylamino- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (4-morpholin-4-yl- phenylamino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	11.58	534
70-c	NH ₂	4-Cyclopentylamino- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (3,5-dimethyl- phenylamino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	9.55	477
70-d	$O \longrightarrow \mathbb{N}\mathbb{H}_2$	4-Cyclopentylamino- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (4-methoxy- phenylamino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	8.69	479
70-e	$\sum_{\mathbf{Z}} \mathbf{H}_{2}$	4-Cyclopentylamino- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (4-dimethylamino- phenylamino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	8.59	492
70-f	F F O NH ₂	4-Cyclopentylamino- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (3-methoxy-5- trifluoromethyl- phenylamino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	11.94	547

70-g	NH ₂	3-[5-(4- Cyclopentylamino- benzenesulfonyloxy) -1H- benzoimidazol-2- ylamino]-benzoic acid ethyl ester	10.13	521
70-h	$-z$ $z$ $\to$ $NH_2$	4-Cyclopentylamino- benzenesulfonic acid 2- [(4-(4-methyl-piperazin-1- yl) -phenylamino)-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	6.64	547

Example 71: Preparation of 4-cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-phenyl-propionylamino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester

A solution of 3-phenyl propionic acid (9.7 mg) in dry dimethylformamide (0.6ml) 5 was with treated N-{(dimethylamino)(1H-1,2,3-triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-1-yl) methylene}-N-methylmethanaminium hexafluorophosphate N-oxide (21 mg) and disopropylethylamine (12 µl). After stirring at ambient temperature for 30 minutes, 4-cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-amino-3H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester (20mg) was added and the mixture stirred at room temperature for a further 3 hours. 10 The solvent was removed under vacuo and the residue was purified by triggered 4-cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic LC/MS give acid 2-(3-phenylpropionylamino)-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester as an off-white solid (11 mg). Mass spectrum:  $505 [M+H]^+$ ; retention time = 4.59 minutes.

Example 72: Preparation of 4-cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[2-2-methoxy-ethoxy)-acetylamino]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester

By proceeding in a manner similar to example 71 above but using (2-methoxy-ethoxy)-acetic acid there was prepared 4-cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[2-2-methoxy-ethoxy)-acetylamino]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester as an off-white solid. Mass spectrum: 489 [M+H]⁺; retention time = 4.06 minutes.

5 Example 73: Preparation of 4-fluoro-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3(chloro-4-methoxy-benzylamino)-3H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester

of 4-fluoro-benzenesulfonic 1: solution Step stirred acid 2-tertbutoxycarbonylamino-3H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester (Example 55 (step 3), 200 mg) in 10 dry dimethylformamide (3 ml) was treated with sodium hydride (12 mg, 60 % dispersion in mineral oil). After stirring for 30 minutes the mixture was treated with a solution of 3-chloro-4-methoxy-benzyl bromide (94 mg) in dimethylformamide (1 ml) and stirring was continued for a further 3 hours. The reaction mixture was poured into water (10 ml) and then extracted three times with ethyl acetate (10 ml). 15 The combined extracts were dried over magnesium sulfate and then evaporated. The residue was subjected to flash chromatography on silica eluting with a mixture of ethyl acetate and heptane (1:2, v/v) to give 4-fluoro-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[tertbutoxycarbonyl-(3-chloro-4-methoxy-benzyl)-amino]-3H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester (70 mg) as a beige solid.

Step 2: preparation of 4-fluoro-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-(chloro-4-methoxy-benzylamino)-3H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester
Trifluoroacetic acid (1 ml) was added to a solution of 4-fluoro-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[tert-butoxycarbonyl-(3-chloro-4-methoxy-benzyl)-amino]-3H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester (67 mg) in dichloromethane (4 ml). After cooling, the mixture was neutralised by addition of saturated sodium bicarbonate solution. Water (10 ml) was added and the solution extracted three times with dichloromethane (10 ml). The combined extracts were dried over magnesium sulfate and then evaporated. The residue was subjected to flash chromatography on silica eluting with a mixture of ethyl acetate and heptane (1:1, v/v) to give 4-fluoro-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-(chloro-4-methoxy-benzylamino)-3H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester (53 mg) as an off-white solid. Mass spectrum: 462 [M+H]⁺; retention time = 7.69 minutes.

### Example 74:

5

By using a method similar to that for the preparation of example 73, combining 4-fluoro-benzenesulfonic acid 2-tert-butoxycarbonylamino-3H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester with suitable benzyl halide were obtained the following compounds that were characterized by analytical LC/MS ([M+H]⁺ and retention time given in the following table).

Example	Benzyl halide	Compound	Retention time (minute)	Mass [M+H] ⁺
74-a	C Z Z	4-Fluoro-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[(3-phenyl- [1,2,4]oxadiazol-5-ylmethyl)- amino]-3H-benzoimidazol-5- yl ester	8.13	466
74-b	CI	4-Fluoro-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-chloro- benzylamino)-3H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	7.72	432
74-c	o Br	4-Fluoro-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-methoxy- benzylamino)-3H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	7.31	428
74-d	Br	4-Fluoro-benzenesulfonic acid 2-benzylamino-3H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	7.43	398

Example 75: Preparation of 4-cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2 - benzylamino-3H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester

10

A solution of 4-fluoro-benzenesulfonic acid 2-benzylamino-3H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester (20mg) and cyclopentylamine (21  $\mu$ l) in N-methylpyrrolidinone (0.5 ml) was heated at 110°C in a sealed tube for 2 hours. The reaction mixture was then purified

by triggered LC/MS to give 4-cyclopentylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-benzylamino-3H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester as an off-white solid (4 mg). Mass spectrum:  $463[M+H]^+$ ; retention time = 8.35 minutes.

## Example 76:

By using a method similar to that for the preparation of example 75, combining cyclopentylamine with suitable 4-fluoro-benzenesulfonic acid 2-benzylamino-3H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester (example 73, 74a-74c) were obtained the following compounds that were characterized by analytical LC/MS ([M+H]⁺ and retention time given in the following table).

10

Example	Precursor	Compound	Retention time (minute)	Mass [M+H] ⁺
76-a	74-a	4-Cyclopentylamino- benzenesulfonic acid 2- [(3-phenyl- [1,2,4]oxadiazol-5- ylmethyl)-amino]-3H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	3.91	531
76-b	74-c	4-Cyclopentylamino- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (3-methoxy- benzylamino)-3H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	8.41	493
76-c	73	4-Cyclopentylamino- benzenesulfonic acid 2- (3-chloro-4-methoxy- benzylamino)-3H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	3.58	527

Example 77: Preparation of 4-(Cyclopropylmethyl-amino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-morpholin-4-yl-ethyl)-ureido]-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester

A solution of 4-(cyclopropylmethyl-amino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-methoxycarbonylamino-3H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester (example 67, 40 mg) and 2-(aminoethyl)-morpholine (125 mg) in tetrahydrofuran (2 ml) and N-methylpyrrolidinone (0.2 ml) was heated at 90°C for 36 hours. The reaction mixture was then evaporated and purified by triggered LC/MS to give 4-(cyclopropylmethyl-amino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-morpholin-4-yl-ethyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester as an off-white solid (27 mg). Mass spectrum: 515[M+H]⁺; retention time = 5.97 minutes.

#### Example 78:

5

10

By using a method similar to that for the preparation of example 77, combining 4-(substituted-amino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-methoxycarbonylamino-3H-benzo-imidazol-5-yl ester [example 63, 67, 68] with suitable amine were obtained the following compounds that were characterized by analytical LC/MS ([M+H]⁺ and retention time given in the following table).

Example	Precursor	Amine	Compound	Retention time (minutes)	Mass [M+H] ⁺
78-a	67	NH ₂	4-(Cyclopropylmethyl-amino)- benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2- morpholin-4-yl-ethyl)-ureido]- 1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	5.97	515
78-b	67	NH ₂	4-(Cyclopropylmethyl-amino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-pyridin-2-ylmethyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	8.55	493
78-c	67	$\sim$ $\sim$ $\sim$ $\sim$ $\sim$ $\sim$ $\sim$ $\sim$ $\sim$ $\sim$	4-(Cyclopropylmethyl-amino)- benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2- methoxy-ethyl)- ureido]-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	10.66	460
78-d	67	VNH₂	4-(Cyclopropylmethyl-amino)- benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2- ethyl)- ureido]-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	11.07	430
78-e	68-a	NN NH ₂	4-(2-Methoxy-ethylamino)- benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2- morpholin-4-yl-ethyl)-ureido]- 1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	5.74	519

78-f	68-a	NH ₂	4-(2-Methoxy-ethylamino)- benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3- pyridin-2-ylmethyl)-ureido]- 1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	6.62	497
78-g	68-a`	O NH ₂	4-(2-Methoxy-ethylamino)- benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2- methoxy-ethyl)- ureido]-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	7.39	464
78-h	68-a	VNH₂	4-(2-Methoxy-ethylamino)- benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2- ethyl)- ureido]-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	7.53	434
78-i	68-b	N NH ₂	4-(2-Hydroxy-1-methylethylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-morpholin-4-ylethyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	5.36	519
78-j	68-b	NH ₂	4-(2-Hydroxy-1-methyl- ethylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-pyridin-2-ylmethyl)- ureido]-1H- benzoimidazol-5- yl ester	6.11	497
78-k	68-b	ONH ₂	4-(2-Hydroxy-1-methylethylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-methoxy-ethyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	6.81	464
78-I	68-b	VNH₂	4-(2-Hydroxy-1-methylethylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-ethyl)- ureido]-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	6.94	434
78-m	63	N NH ₂	4-Benzyloxy- benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-morpholin-4-ylethyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	7.55	552
78-n	63	NH ₂	4-Benzyloxy-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-pyridin-2-ylmethyl)-ureido]-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	8.99	530

78-o	63	NH ₂	4-Benzyloxy-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-methoxy-ethyl)-ureido]-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	13.97	497
78-р	63	VNH₂	4-benzyloxy-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2- ethyl)- ureido]- 1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	10.12	467
78-r	68-d	NH ₂	4-(2-Morpholin-4-yl- ethylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-pyridin-2-ylmethyl)- ureido]-1H- benzoimidazol-5- yl ester	4.61	552
78-s	68-d	NH₂ NH₂	4-(2-Morpholin-4-yl- ethylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-methoxy-ethyl)- ureido]-1H- benzoimidazol-5- yl ester	1.47	519
78-t	68-e	N NH ₂	4-[(Piperidin-4-ylmethyl)- amino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-morpholin-4-yl-ethyl)- ureido]-1H- benzoimidazol-5- yl ester	4.47	558
78-u	68-e	NH ₂	4-[(Piperidin-4-ylmethyl)- amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-pyridin-2-ylmethyl)- ureido]-1H- benzoimidazol-5- yl ester	5.12	536
78-v	68-e	NH ₂	4-[(Piperidin-4-ylmethyl)- amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-methoxy-ethyl)- ureido]-1H- benzoimidazol-5- yl ester	1.47	503
78-w	68-c	N NH ₂	4-Benzylamino- benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2- morpholin-4-yl-ethyl)-ureido]- 1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	7.16	551
78-x	68-c	NH ₂	4-Benzylamino- benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3- pyridin-2-ylmethyl)-ureido]- 1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	8.52	529

78-y	68-c	NH₂ NH₂	4-Benzylamino- benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2- methoxy-ethyl)- ureido]-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	9.29	496
78-z	68-c	VNH₂	4-Benzylamino- benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2- ethyl)- ureido]-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	9.35	466
78-aa	_. 68-f	NH ₂	4-[(1-ethyl-pyrrolidin- 2ylmethyl)-amino]- benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3- pyridin-2-ylmethyl)-ureido]- 1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	2.14	549

Example 79: Preparation of 4-(4-hydroxy-piperidin-1-yl)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[(4-hydroxy-piperidine-1-carbonyl)-amino]-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester

A solution of 4-fluoro-benzenesulfonic acid 2-tert-butoxycarbonylamino-3H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester (200 mg, example 55 (Step 3) and 4-hydroxypiperidine (554 mg) in N-methylpyrrolidinone (6 ml) was heated at 110°C for 24 hours. The reaction mixture was then poured into water (120 ml) and extracted three times with ethyl acetate (50 ml). The combined extracts were dried over magnesium sulfate and then evaporated. The residue was subjected to flash chromatography on silica eluting with a mixture of dichloromethane and methanol (95 C: 5, v/v) to give (4-hydroxy-piperidin-1-yl)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[(4-hydroxy-piperidine-1-carbonyl)-amino]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester (125 mg) as a beige solid. Mass Spectrum: 516 [M+H]⁺, retention time = 6.51 minutes.

#### 15 Example 80:

By using a method similar to that for the preparation of example 79, combining 4-fluoro-benzenesulfonic acid 2-tert-butoxycarbonylamino-3H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester with suitable amine were obtained the following compounds that were

characterized by analytical LC/MS ([M+H]⁺ and retention time given in the following table).

Example	Amine	Compound	Retention time (minutes)	Mass [M+H]+
80-a	N H	4-(4-Methyl-piperazin-1-yl)- benzenesulfonic acid 2-[(4-methyl- piperazin-1-carbonyl)-amino] -3H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	0.53	514
80-b	H_N_O	4-[(tetrahydro-pyran-4-ylmethyl)-amino]-benezenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-ylmethyl)-ureido]-3H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	8.14	` 544
80-c	F N H	4-(2-Fluoro -ethylamino)- benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-fluoro- ethyl)-ureido]-3H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	7.82	440
80-d	N N H	4-(2-piperidin-1-yl-ethylamino)- benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-piperidin- 1-yl-ethyl)-ureido]-3H- benzoimidazol- 5-yl ester	0.5	440
80-e	H-N-H	4-phenethylamino-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-phenethyl-ureido)-3H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	4.4	556
80-f	O H H	4-[3-(2-oxo-pyrrolidin-1-yl)- propylamino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2- {3-[3-(2-owo-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-propyl]- ureido}-3H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	3.09	598
80-g	F H-N-H	4-(4-fluoro-benzylamino)- benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(4-fluoro- benzyl)-ureido]-3H- benzoimidazol-5- yl ester	4.25	564
80-h	OH H-N-H	4-(2-hydroxy-2-methyl-propylamino)- benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-hydroxy- 3-methyl-propyl)-ureido]-3H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	7.02	492

80-i	HO NH	4-(3-hydroxy-propylamino)- benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(3-hydroxy- propyl)-ureido]-3H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	2.7	464
80-j	T _Z T	4-(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-piperidin-4-ylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-piperidin-4-yl)-ureido]-3H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	2.44	626
80-k		4-(2-dimethylamino-ethylamino)- benzene sulfonic acid 2-[3-(2- dimethylamino-ethyl)-ureido]-3H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	0.70	490
80-1	ОN−н	4-morpholin-4-yl-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[(morpholine-4-carbonyl)-amino]-3H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	3.16	488
80-m	OH H N N H	4-(2-Hydroxy-3-methoxy-propylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-hydroxy-3-methoxy-propyl)-ureido]-3H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	4.71	524
80-n	I—Z Z	4-[(Pyridin-2-ylmethyl)-amino]- benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-pyridin-2- ylm ethyl-ureido)-3H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	5.53	530
80-o	но Н	4-(2-hydroxy-propylamino)- benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-hydroxy- propyl)-ureido]-3H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	2.7	463
80-p	P T T T	4-(4-methoxy-benzylamino)- benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(4-methoxy- benzyl)-ureido]-3H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	4.43	588

80-q	Z-1	4-(2-pyrrolidin-1-yl-ethylamino)- benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2- pyrrolidin-1-yl-ethyl)-ureido]-3H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	2.19	542
80-r	z-I	4-(1-phenyl-ethylamino)- benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(1-phenyl- ethyl)-ureido]-3H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	4.63	556
80-s		4-(2-diethylamino-ethylamino)- benzene sulfonic acid 2-[3-(2- diethylamino-ethyl)-ureido]-3H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	2.75	546
80-t	I-2 0	4-(1-hydroxymethyl- cyclopentylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(1-hydroxymethyl- cyclopentyl)-ureido]-3H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	3.45	544
^{80-u}	I-Z	3-(4-{2-[3-(3-Methoxycarbonyl-ethyl)-ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yloxysulfonyl}-phenylamino)-propionic acid methyl ester	3.26	520

Example 81: Preparation of 4-(4-Hydroxy-piperidin-1-yl)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-morpholin-4-yl-ethyl)-ureido]-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester

A solution of 4-(4-hydroxy-piperidin-1-yl)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[(4-hydroxy-piperidine-1-carbonyl)-amino]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester (example 79, 20 mg) and 2-(aminomethyl)-morpholine (50 mg) in tetrahydrofuran (1 ml) and N-methylpyrrolidinone (0.2 ml) was heated at 95°C for 22 hours. The reaction mixture was then evaporated and purified by triggered LC/MS to give 4-(4-hydroxy-piperidin-1-yl)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-morpholin-4-yl-ethyl)-ureido]-1H-

benzoimidazol-5-yl ester as an off-white solid (7 mg). Mass spectrum:  $545[M+H]^+$ ; retention time = 5.47 minutes.

# Example 82:

By using a method similar to that for the preparation of example 81, combining [example 80a-u] with suitable amine was obtained the following compounds that were characterized by analytical LC/MS ([M+H]⁺ and retention time given in the following table).

Example	Precursor	Amine	Compound	Retention time (minutes)	Mass [M+H]+
82-a	80-a	$NH_2$	4-(4-methyl-piperazin-1- yl)-benzene sulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-morpholin-4-yl- ethyl)-ureido]-3H- benzimidazol-5-yl ester	5.12	544
82-b	80-a	NH ₂	4-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-benzene sulfonic acid 2-(3-pyridin-2-ylmethyl- ureido)-3H-benzimidazol- 5-yl ester	4.46	522
82-c	. 80-a	NH ₂	4-(4-methyl-piperazin-1- yl)-benzene sulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-methoxy-ethyl)- ureido]-3H-benzimidazol- 5-yl ester	5.86	489
82-d	79	$N$ $NH_2$	4-(4-hydroxy-piperidin-1- yl)-benzene sulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-morpholin-4-yl- ethyl)-ureido]-3H- benzimidazol-5-yl ester	5.47	545
82-e	79	NH ₂	4-(4-hydroxy-piperidin-1-yl)-benzene sulfonic acid 2-(3-pyridin-2-ylmethylureido)-3H-benzimidazol-5-yl ester	6.4	523
82-f	79	NH ₂	4-(4-hydroxy-piperidin-1- yl)-benzene sulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-methoxy-ethyl)- ureido]-3H-benzimidazol- 5-yl ester	7.06	490

			<u>-</u>		
82-g	79	VNH₂	4-(4-hydroxy-piperidin-1- yl)-benzene sulfonic acid 2-(3-ethyl-ureido)-3H- benzimidazol-5-yl ester	3.3	460
82-h	80-n	$NH_2$	4-[(Pyridin-2-ylmethyl)- amino]-benzene sulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-morpholin-4- yl-ethyl)-ureido]-3H- benzimidazol-5-yl ester	4.83	552
82-i	80-n	NH ₂	4-[(Pyridin-2-ylmethyl)- amino]-benzene sulfonic acid 2-(3-pyridin-2- ylmethyl-ureido)-3H- benzimidazol-5-yl ester	5.53	530
82-j	80-n	NH ₂	4-[(Pyridin-2-ylmethyl)- amino]-benzene sulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-methoxy- ethyl)-ureido]-3H- benzimidazol-5-yl ester	6.6	497
82-k	80-n	VNH₂	4-[(Pyridin-2-ylmethyl)- amino]-benzene sulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-methoxy- ethyl)-ureido]-3H- benzimidazol-5-yl ester	6.2	467
82-1	80-i	NH ₂	4-(3-Hydroxy-propylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-morpholin-4-yl-ethyl)-ureido]-3H-benzimidazol-5-yl ester	6.2	497
82-m	80-i	NH ₂	4-(3-Hydroxy-propylamino)- benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3- pyridin-2-ylmethyl-ureido)- 3H-benzimidazol-5-yl ester	5.48	519
82-n	80-i	ONH ₂	4-(3-Hydroxy-propylamino)- benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2- methoxy-ethyl)-ureido]-3H- benzimidazol-5-yl ester	6.84	464
82-o	80-i	VNH₂	4-(3-Hydroxy-propylamino)- benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3- ethyl-ureido)-3H- benzimidazol-5-yl ester		

82-p	80-j	N NH ₂	4-(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl- piperidin-4-ylamino)- benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2- morpholin-4-yl-ethyl)-ureido]- 3H-benzimidazol-5-yl ester	0.41	600
82-q	80-j	NH ₂	4-(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl- piperidin-4-ylamino)- benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3- pyridin-2-ylmethyl-ureido)-3H- benzimidazol-5-yl ester	0.42	576
82-r	80-k	N NH ₂	4-(2-dimethylamino- ethylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-morpholin-4-yl- ethyl)-ureido]-3H- benzimidazol-5-yl ester	0.41	532
82-s	80-k	NH ₂	4-(2-dimethylamino- ethylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-pyridin-2-ylmethyl- ureido)-3H-benzimidazol-5-yl ester	0.41	510
82-t	80-1	N NH ₂	4-morpholin-4-yl- benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2- morpholin-4-yl-ethyl)-ureido]- 3H-benzimidazol-5-yl ester	0.4	531
82-u	80-1	NH ₂	4-morpholin-4-yl- benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3- pyridin-2-ylmethyl-ureido)-3H- benzimidazol-5-yl ester	2.9	509
82-v	80-f	NH ₂	4-[3-(2-oxo-pyrrolidin-1-yl)- propylamino]- benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2- morpholin-4-yl-ethyl)-ureido]- 3H-benzimidazol-5-yl ester	2.6	586
82-w	80-f	NH ₂	4-[3-(2-oxo-pyrrolidin-1-yl)- propylamino]- benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3- pyridin-2-ylmethyl-ureido)-3H- benzimidazol-5-yl ester	2.46	485

82-x	80-g	`O ^{NH₂}	4-(4-fluoro-benzylamino)- benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3- ethyl-ureido)-3H- benzimidazol-5-yl ester	9.29	514
82-y	80-h	NH ₂	4-(2-Hydroxy-2-methyl-propylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-morpholin-4-yl-ethyl)-ureido]-3H-benzimidazol-5-yl ester	6.61	511
82-z	80-h	NH ₂	4-(2-Hydroxy-2-methyl-propylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-pyridin-2-ylmethyl-ureido)-3H-benzimidazol-5-yl ester	6.29	533
82-aa	80-h	NH₂ NH₂	4-(2-Hydroxy-2-methyl-propylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-methoxy-ethyl)-ureido]-3H-benzimidazol-5-yl ester	2.89	478
82-ab	80-h	\o^NH₂	4-(2-Hydroxy-2-methyl-propylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid-2-[3-(3-hydroxy-propyl)-ureido]-3H-benzimidazol-5-yl ester	7.33	478
82-ac	80-b	N NH ₂	4-[(Tetrahydro-pyran-4-ylmethyl)-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-morpholin-4-yl-ethyl)-ureido]-3H-benzimidazol-5-yl ester	7.28	537
82-ad	80-b	NH ₂	4-[(Tetrahydro-pyran-4-ylmethyl)-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-pyridin-2-ylmethyl-ureido)-3H-benzimidazol-5-yl ester	6.88	559
82-ae	80-b	NH₂ NH₂	4-[(Tetrahydro-pyran-4-ylmethyl)-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-methoxy-ethyl)-ureido]-3H-benzimidazol-5-yl ester	8.67	504

		<del>,</del>			
82-af	80-b	HO NH ₂	4-[(Tetrahydro-pyran-4-ylmethyl)-amino]-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(3-hydroxy-propyl)-ureido]-3H-benzimidazol-5-yl ester	8.03	504
82-ag	80-c	N NH ₂	4-(2-fluoro-ethylamino)- benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2- morpholin-4-yl-ethyl)-ureido]- 3H-benzimidazol-5-yl ester	2.5	507
82-ah	80-c	NH ₂	4-(2-fluoro-ethylamino)- benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3- pyridin-2-ylmethyl-ureido)-3H- benzimidazol-5-yl ester	2.46	⁻ 485
82-ai	80-d	$0$ $N$ $NH_2$	4-(2-Piperidin-1-yl- ethylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-morpholin-4-yl- ethyl)-ureido]-3H- benzimidazol-5-yl ester	5.47	550
82-aj	80-d	NH ₂	4-(2-Piperidin-1-yl- ethylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-pyridin-2-ylmethyl- ureido)-3H-benzimidazol-5- yl ester	4.25	572
82-ak	80-e	N NH ₂	4-phenethylamino- benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2- morpholin-4-yl-ethyl)-ureido]- 3H-benzimidazol-5-yl ester	3.14	565
82-al	80-е	NH ₂	4-phenethylamino- benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2- methoxy-ethyl)-ureido]-3H- benzimidazol-5-yl ester	3.78	510
82-am	80-e	VNH₂	4-phenethylamino- benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3- ethyl-ureido)-3H- benzimidazol-5-yl ester	3.83	480
82-an	80-e	HO NH ₂	4-phenethylamino- benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(3- hydroxy-propyl)-ureido]-3H- benzimidazol-5-yl ester	3.57	510

82-ao	80-o	N NH ₂	4-(2-hydroxy-propylamino)- benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2- morpholin-4-yl-ethyl)-ureido]- 3H-benzimidazol-5-yl ester	2.36	519
82-ap	80-0	VNH₂	4-(2-hydroxy-propylamino)- benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3- ethyl-ureido)-3H- benzimidazol-5-yl ester	2.91	434
82-aq	80-р	NH ₂	4-(4-methoxy-benzylamino)- benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2- morpholin-4-yl-ethyl)-ureido]- 3H-benzimidazol-5-yl ester	3.03	581
82-ar	80-р	VNH₂	4-(4-methoxy-benzylamino)- benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3- ethyl-ureido)-3H- benzimidazol-5-yl ester	3.67	496
82-as	80-р	NH ₂	4-(4-methoxy-benzylamino)- benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3- pyridin-2-ylmethyl-ureido)-3H- benzimidazol-5-yl ester	3.41	559
82-at	80-р	HO NH ₂	4-(4-methoxy-benzylamino)- benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(3- hydroxy-propyl)-ureido]-3H- benzimidazol-5-yl ester	3.41	526
82-au	80-р	ONH ₂	4-(4-methoxy-benzylamino)- benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2- methoxy-ethyl)-ureido]-3H- benzimidazol-5-yl ester	3.61	526
82-av	80-q	VNH₂	4-(2-pyrrolidin-1-yl- ethylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-ethyl-ureido)-3H- benzimidazol-5-yl ester	2.26	473
82-aw	80-q	NH ₂	4-(2-pyrrolidin-1-yl- ethylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-pyridin-2-ylmethyl- ureido)-3H-benzimidazol-5-yl ester	2.08	536

82-ax	80-q	ONH ₂	4-(2-pyrrolidin-1-yl- ethylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-methoxy-ethyl)- ureido]-3H-benzimidazol-5-yl ester	2.25	503
82-ay	80-r	VNH₂	4-(1-phenyl-ethylamino)- benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3- ethyl-ureido)-3H- benzimidazol-5-yl ester	3.76	480
82-az	80-s	NH ₂	4-(2-diethylamino- ethylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-pyridin-2-ylmethyl- ureido)-3H-benzimidazol-5-yl ester	3.5	543

Example 83: Preparation of 1-(6-hydroxy-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl)-3-(2-methoxy-ethyl)-urea

A solution of (6-hydroxy-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl)-carbamic acid methyl ester (300 mg, example 61) and 2-methoxy-ethylamine (630  $\mu$ l) in N-methylpyrrolidinone (8 ml) was heated at 90°C in a sealed tube for 20 hours. The reaction mixture was poured into water (160 ml) and extracted three times with ethyl acetate (40 ml). The combined extracts were dried over magnesium sulfate and then evaporated. The residue was subjected to flash chromatography on silica eluting with a mixture of dichloromethane and methanol (95 C:5 C, v/v) to 1-(6-hydroxy-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl)-3-(2-methoxy-ethyl)-urea as a yellow solid (180 mg). Mass spectrum:  $251[M+H]^+$ ; retention time = 0.55 minutes.

Example 84(a): Preparation of 1-(6-hydroxy-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl)-3-pyridin-2-ylmethyl-urea

5

10

15

By proceeding in a manner similar to example 83 above but using 2-(aminomethyl)-pyridine there was prepared 1-(6-hydroxy-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl)-3pyridin-2-ylmethyl-urea as a beige solid. Mass spectrum: 284 [M+H]⁺; retention time = 0.55 minutes.

5 Example 84(b): Preparation of 1-(6-hydroxy-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl)-3-(2-morpholin-4-yl-ethyl)-urea

By proceeding in a manner similar to example 83 above but using 2-(aminoethyl)-morpholine there was prepared 1-(6-hydroxy-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl)-3-(2-morpholin-4-yl-ethyl)-urea as a beige solid. Mass spectrum :306 [M+H]⁺; retention time = 1.02 minute.

Example 84(c): Preparation of 1-(6-hydroxy-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl)-3-(ethyl)-urea

By proceeding in a manner similar to example 83 above but using ethylamine there was prepared 1-(6-hydroxy-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl)-3-(ethyl)-urea as a beige solid. Mass spectrum: 367 [M+H]⁺; retention time = 1.36 minute.

Example 85: Preparation of thiophene-2-sulfonic acid 2-[3-(2- ethyl)- ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester

A stirred solution of 1-ethyl-3-(6-hydroxy-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl)-urea (35 mg, example 84-c) and thiophene-2-sulfonyl chloride (18 mg) in acetone (3 ml) was treated with triethylamine (25 μl). After stirring at ambient temperature for 4 hours, the reaction mixture was evaporated. The residue was filtered and the filtrate

evaporated. The residue was directly purified by LCMS triggered purification to give thiophene-2-sulfonic acid 2-[3-(2- ethyl)- ureido]-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester (14 mg) as a off-white solid Mass spectrum: 367 [M+H]⁺; retention time = 7.88 minutes.

#### 5 Example 86:

10

By using a method similar to that for the preparation of example 85, combining thiophene-2-sulfonyl chloride with suitable 1-(6-hydroxy-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl)-urea (example 83, 84) were obtained the following compounds that were characterized by analytical LC/MS ([M+H]⁺ and retention time given in the following table).

Example	1-(6-hydroxy-1H- benzoimidazol-2-yl)-urea	Compound	Retention time (minutes)	Masse[M+H]+
86-a		Thiophene-2-sulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-methoxy- ethyl)- ureido]-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	2.99	397
86-b		Thiophene-2-sulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-morpholin-4 yl-ethyl)-ureido]-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	28	452
86-c		Thiophene-2-sulfonic acid 2-(3-pyridin-2- ylmethyl)-ureido]-1H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester	6.52	430

Example 87: Preparation of benzoic acid 4-{2-[3-(2-methoxy-ethyl)- ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yloxysulfonyl}-phenyl ester

A stirred solution of 1-(6-hydroxy-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl)-3-(2-methoxy-ethyl)-urea (31 mg, example 82) and benzoic acid 4-chlorosulfonyl-phenyl ester (37 mg) in acetone (0.6 ml) was treated with triethylamine (33  $\mu$ l). After stirring at ambient temperature for 4 hours, the reaction mixture was evaporated. The residue was filtered and the filtrate evaporated. The residue was directly purified by LCMS triggered purification to give benzoic acid 4-{2-[3-(2-methoxy-ethyl)- ureido]-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yloxysulfonyl}-phenyl ester (7.2 mg) as a off-white solid Mass spectrum: 511 [M+H]⁺; retention time = 9.90 minutes.

#### Example 88:

By using a method similar to that for the preparation of example 87, combining benzoic acid 4-chlorosulfonyl-phenyl ester with suitable 1-(6-hydroxy-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl)-urea (example 83,84) were obtained the following compounds that were characterized by analytical LC/MS ([M+H]⁺ and retention time given in the following table).

-	_
- 11	-
	1

5

Example	1-(6-hydroxy-1H- benzoimidazol-2-yl)-urea	Compound	Retention time (minutes)	Masse[M+H]+
88-a		Benzoic acid 4-{2-[3-(2- morpholin-4-yl-ethyl)- ureido}-1H- benzoimidazol- 5-yloxysulfonyl}-phenyl ester	7.44	566
88-b		Benzoic acid 4-[2-([3- pyridin-2-ylmethyl)-ureido)- 1H- benzoimidazol-5- yloxysulfonyl]-phenyl ester	8.91	544

Example 89 (a): Preparation of 2,6-difluoro-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-pyridin-2-ylmethyl-ureido)-3H- benzoimidazol-5-yl ester

A stirred solution of 1-(6-hydroxy-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl)-3-pyridin-2-ylmethylurea (50 mg, example 83-a) and 2,6-difluoro-benzene-sulfonyl chloride (38 mg) in acetone (1 ml) was treated with triethylamine (48 μl). After stirring at ambient

10

15

temperature for 4 hours, the reaction mixture was evaporated. The residue was filtered and the filtrate evaporated. The residue was directly purified by LC/MS triggered purification to give benzoic acid 2,6-difluoro-benzenesulfonic acid 2-(3-pyridin-2-ylmethyl-ureido)-3H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester (29.6 mg) as a off-white solid Mass spectrum: 427 [M+H]⁺; retention time = 7.86 minutes.

Example 89(b): Preparation of 2,6-difluoro-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-methoxy-ethyl)-ureido]-3H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester

By proceeding in a manner similar to example 89(a) above but using 1-(6-hydroxy-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl)-3-(2-methoxy-ethyl)-urea there was prepared 2,6-difluoro-benzenesulfonic acid 2-[3-(2-methoxy-ethyl)-ureido]-3H-benzoimidazol-5-yl ester as an off-white solid. Mass spectrum: 427[M+H]⁺; retention time = 7.86 minutes.

#### **Biological tests**

The experiments described in this report were designed to evaluate the cytotoxicity of "in vitro" Cdk4 inhibitors in comparison with Staurosporine, a non-specific Serine-Threonine kinase inhibitor.

Stock solutions of compounds were made in DMSO at 10 mM and stored at -20°C. Subsequent dilutions were made in 28 % DMSO and used to add 3  $\mu$ l of the drugs at varied concentrations to the HeLa cells.

All cell lines were cultured at 37°C in a humidified atmosphere containing 5 % CO₂.

HeLa human epithelial cell line was obtained from the American Type Culture Collection (Rockville, MD, USA). Cells were grown as monolayers in Dubelcco's Modified Eagle Medium containing 2 mM L-glutamine, 200 I.U./ml penicillin, 200 μg/ml streptomycin, and supplemented with 10 % (v/v) heat inactivated foetal calf serum. Cells were transferred twice a week at 10⁵ cells/ml in 75 cm² flasks after trypsinisation. Different flasks were done to prepare two preparations the day of experiment.

#### Cell growth inhibition

Cells in exponential phase of growth were trypsinised and resuspended in their culture medium at 2.5 10⁴ cells/ml, in two independent preparations. Cell suspension

10

was distributed in 96 well Cytostar microplates (Amersham) (0.2 ml/well, 5000 cells). Hela cells were coated for 4 hours at 37°C. [ 14 C]-thymidine (0.1 $\mu$ Ci/well) and ten final concentrations of molecules (3  $\mu$ l) ranging from 20 to 0.03  $\mu$ M were then added. The uptake of [ 14 C]-thymidine was measured 48h after the labelling had been started using a Microbeta Trilux counter (Wallac).

Staurosporine, the reference compound, was evaluated using the same procedure.

CPM measured 48 hours after the test substance had been added to the media, were compared to those obtained with 0.4 % final DMSO, in the control wells.

 $IC_{50}$ , obtained from a dose response curve of 10 concentrations in duplicate is the concentration of drug wich diminishes half the specific signal. It is determined by non-linear regression analysis and calculated as a concentration at middle of curve.

IC₅₀ values result from 2 independent experiments for all tested molecules.

#### CDK4/CyclinD1 Flashplate Assay: 96-well format

This is a CDK4/CyclinD1 kinase assay in a 96-well Streptavidin-coated Flashplate with a biotinylated-Rb peptide substrate.

Each point is tested in duplicate

Biotinylated-Rb: Biotin-RPPTLSPIPHIPRSPYKFPSSPLR

Kinase Buffer:

20 HEPES, pH 8 50 mM

 $MgCl_2 6H_2O$ , pH 7 10 mM

DTT 1 mM

- 1. Prepare substrate: 1 mg/ml solution made fresh in PBS.
- 2. Add 100  $\mu$ g per well to the Flashplate.
- 25 3. Incubate for 2 hours at RT.
  - 4. From 10 mM inhibitor stocks in DMSO, make 1 mM, 300  $\mu$ M, 100  $\mu$ M, 30  $\mu$ M and 10  $\mu$ M series of dilution in DMSO.
  - 5. Wash the Flashplate 3 times with 300  $\mu$ l PBS to remove unbound peptide substrate.

- 6. Add the CDK4/CyclinD1 kinase: 70 ng per well, in a volume of 90  $\mu$ l in kinase buffer (except for "no enzyme" control wells).
- 7. Add 1  $\mu$ l per well of inhibitor to test 10  $\mu$ M, 3  $\mu$ M, 1  $\mu$ M, 0.3  $\mu$ M and 0.1  $\mu$ M in final concentration per 100  $\mu$ l in each well.
- 5 8. Shake gently the Flashplate 1 minute.
  - 9. Incubate 30 minutes on wet ice.
  - 10. Initiate the reaction with 10  $\mu$ l kinase buffer containing 1  $\mu$ M final cold ATP and 1  $\mu$ Ci final ³³P-ATP per well.
  - 11. Shake gently the Flashplate 1 minute.
- 10 12. Incubate 45 minutes at RT (no shaking).
  - 13. Wash the Flashplate 3 times with 300  $\mu$ l PBS
  - 14. Count to detect the incorporation of ³³P-ATP by the kinase to the Rb phosphorylation site.

# 15 CDK2/CyclinE Flashplate Assay: 96-well format

This is a CDK2/CyclinE kinase assay in a 96-well Streptavidin-coated Flashplate with a biotinylated-Rb peptide substrate.

Each point is tested in duplicate

Biotinylated-Rb: Biotin-SACPLNLPLQNNHTAADMYLSPVRSPKKKGSTTR-OH

20 Kinase Buffer:

HEPES, pH 8.0 50 mM MgCl₂  $6H_2O$  10 mM DTT 1 mM

- 1. Prepare substrate: 1 mg/ml solution made fresh in PBS.
- 25 2. Add 4  $\mu$ g per well to the Flashplate.
  - 3. Incubate for 2 hours at RT.
  - 4. From 10 mM inhibitor stocks in DMSO, make 1 mM, 300  $\mu$ M, 100  $\mu$ M, 30  $\mu$ M and 10  $\mu$ M series of dilution in DMSO.

- 5. Wash the Flashplate 3 times with 300  $\mu$ l PBS to remove unbound peptide substrate.
- 6. Add the CDK2/CyclinE kinase: 200 ng per well, in a volume of 90  $\mu$ l in kinase buffer (except for "no enzyme" control wells).
- 5 7. Add 1  $\mu$ l per well of inhibitor to test 10  $\mu$ M, 3  $\mu$ M, 1  $\mu$ M, 0.3  $\mu$ M and 0.1  $\mu$ M in final concentration per 100  $\mu$ l in each well.
  - 8. Shake gently the Flashplate 1 minute.
  - 9. Incubate 30 minutes on wet ice.
- 10. Initiate the reaction with 10  $\mu$ l kinase buffer containing 1  $\mu$ M final cold ATP and 1  $\mu$ Ci final ³³P-ATP per well.
  - 11. Shake gently the Flashplate 1 minute.
  - 12. Incubate 45 minutes at RT (no shaking).
  - 13. Wash the Flashplate 3 times with 300  $\mu$ l PBS
- 14. Count to detect the incorporation of ³³P-ATP by the kinase to the Rb phosphorylation site.

Example N°	IC50 CDK4/cyclinD1	IC50 CDK2/cyclinE
	(μM)	(μM)
1	1.5	0.6
2	2	0.7
3	2.4	0.5
4	6.3	1.5
5	1.12	2.2
6	0.84	0.3
7	0.47	2
8	1.1	Nd
9	2	Nd
10	0.7	0.8
11	0.93	0.5
12	14% inhibition at 10 $\mu$ M	Nd
13	0.4	2

14	0.3	0.2
15	0.3	1.8
16	0.37	1.8
17	6.3	2
18	1.3	0.6
19	2.92	0.7
20	> 3	>10
22	1.77	. Nd
23	3.1	0.4
24	0.6	0.4
25	0.13	0.08
26	0.68	0.13
27	0.6	0.042
28	1.03	0.6
29	1.7	0.6
30	1.8	0.9
31	0.5	0.1
32	>5	1.1
33	0.64	0.06
34	1.18	0.12
35	1.1	0.12
36	0.77	0.53
37	0.57	0.45
38	1.25	4.3
39	1.62	0.29
40	3.71	1.09
41	2.8	0.06
		0.06

42	84% inhibition at 10 $\mu$ M	0.91
43	1.9	0.2
44	O.6	0.13
45	0.6	0.06
46	0.012	0.06
47	0.8	0.16
48		0.04
	0.3	0.4
49	88% inhibition at 10 μM	0.04
50	0.3	0.14
51	0.8	0.08
52	1	0.8
53	83% inhibition at 10 μM	0.005
54	0.5	0.24
57-a	1	1.9
57-b	51% inhibition at 10 $\mu$ M	0.6
57-c	60% inhibition at 10 μM	
57-d	70% inhibition at 10 $\mu$ M	0.5
57-e	90% inhibition at 10 $\mu$ M	0.3
57-f	88% inhibition at 10 $\mu$ M	0.5
57-g	52% inhibition at 10 μM	0.6
57-h	4.4	0.1
57-i	27% inhibition at 10 μM	5.2
57-j	3	0.1
57-k	49% inhibition at 10 μM	0.6
57-I	1	0.07
58-a	96% inhibition at 10 μM	0.38
58-b		0.9
20-0	70% inhibition at 10 µM	

58-c	60% inhibition at 10 $\mu$ M	0.6
58-d	84% inhibition at 10 μM	1.6
58-e	0.1	0.04
58-f	91% inhibition at 10 $\mu$ M	0.7
		1
58-g	69% inhibition at 10 μM	0.1
58-h	3	0.3
58-i	81% inhibition at 10 μM	0.009
58-j	0.5	0.04
58-k	0.5	0.03
<u>58-I</u>	1	
58-m	0.24	0.03
58-n	0.6	Nd
58-o	0.029	0.02
58-p	0.6	Nd
58-q	1	Nd
58-r	80% inhibition at 10 $\mu$ M	Nd
	0.012	0.02
58-s		Nd
58-t	9	0.01
58-u	0.29	0.1
58- v	0.11	0.25
58-w	0.19	0.04
58-x	0.31	
58-y	0.27	0.01
58-z	2.23	Nd
58-aa	0.34	0.1
58-ab	0.22	0.002
58-ac	0.17	0.013
	5.17	

58-ad	0.13	0.016
58-ae	1.49	Nd
58-af	0.21	0.18
58-ag	0.39	0.04
58-ah	0.33	0.03
58-ai	0.33	0.15
		0.37
58-aj	0.38	0.1
58-ak	0.18	0.15
58-al	0.25	0.08
58-am	0.24	0.1
58-an	0.2	0.008
59-a	0.1	0.007
59-b	0.3	. 0.007
59-c	1	0.015
59-d	0.5	0.1
59-e	1.6	0.06
59-f	1.8	0.2
59-g	1.8	0.2
59-h	1.1	0.04
59-i	1.2	0.007
59-j	0.9	0.02
59-k	0.3	0.004
59-1	0.3	0.004
59-m	1.2	
59-n	0.13	0.036
59-о	0.8	0.04
59-p	0.18	0.017

59-q	0.75	0.11
59-r	1.8	0.22
60-a	0.8	Nd
60-b	0.15	Nd
60-c	0.34	Nd
60-d	0.9	Nd
60-e	0.9	Nd
60-f	1	Nd .
60-g	1.5	Nd
60-h	Nd	Nd
1		Nd
60-i	0.3	Nd
60-j	Nd Nd	Nd
60-k	Nd 0.4	Nd
60-1	0.4	Nd
60-m	0.5	Nd
60-n	2	Nd
60-0	5	Nd
60-p	1.2	Nd
60-q	1.8	Nd
60-r	0.6	Nd
60-s	8	Nd
60-t	2	Nd
60-u	Nd	Nd
60-v	4.2	Nd
60-w	0.5	Nd
60-x	5	Nd
60-y	2.5	<u> </u>

60-z	3	Nd
		Nd
60-aa	3.9	Nd
60-ab	4	Nd
60-ac	0.8	Nd
60-ad	1.3	
60-ae	2.2	Nd
60-af	Nd	Nd
60-ag	Nd	Nd
60-ah	0.55	Nd
60-ai	1.6	Nd
61	2.06	Nd
	50% inhibition at 10μM	Nd
62-a		0.2
62-b	0.44	0.8
62-c	3	Nd
62-d	1.3	1
62-e	4.6	1.5
62-f	3	1
62-g	3	
62-h	0.8	0.07
62-i	1.5	1
62-j	3	1.5
62-k	3	Nd
62-I	2.5	Nd
		Nd
62-m	1.2	Nd
62-n	1	Nd
62-o	11	Nd
62-p	0.7	

62-q	1.6	Nd
62-r	2.5	Nd
62-s	1.75	Nd
63	1.5	Nd
64-a	1	Nd
64-b	50% at 10μM	Nd
64-c	4.37	Nd
64-d	50% at 10μM	Nd
64-e	Nd	Nd
65	Nd	1
66-a	19%inhibition at 10μM	Nd
66-b	3.05	Nd
66-c	Nd	1
67	91% inhibition at 10μM	Nd
68-a	97% inhibition at 10μM	Nd
68-b	78% inhibition at 10μM	Nd
69	0.84	0.13
70-a	1.18	Nd
		3
		0.8
	•	0.3
		0.8
		5
	-	1.5
		0.25
		Nd
	. = = =	Nd
70-a 70-b 70-c 70-d 70-e 70-f 70-g 70-h 78-e 78-f	1.18 0.67 2 0.65 0.5 Nd 5 0.14 0.6	0.8 0.3 0.8 5 1.5 0.25

78-h	90% inhibition at 10μM	Nd
78-i	97% inhibition at 10μM	Nd
78-k	78% inhibition at 10μM	Nd
78-I	100% inhibition at 10μM	Nd
78-n	54% inhibition at 10μM	Nd
78-o	54% inhibition at 10μM	Nd
78-q	94% inhibition at 10μM	Nd
78-s	88% inhibition at 10μM	Nd
78-t	55% inhibition at 10μM	Nd
78-u	93% inhibition at 10μM	Nd
78-v	46% inhibition at 10μM	Nd
78-w	90% inhibition at 10μM	Nd
80-c	100% inhibition at 10μM	Nd
80-m	103% inhibition at 10μM	Nd
82-h	92% inhibition at 10μM	Nd